# Estd. 1964 <br> 6:0612-2632345 

## ORIENTAL COLLEGE <br> PATNA - 800008

(A MUSLIM MINORITY DEFICIT GRANT DEGREE COLLEGE )


| 1.1 List of courses offered across all programs during last five years |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Program <br> Code | Program Name | Course Code | Course Name | Year of <br> Introduction | Course <br> Duration |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAHIS | History | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPOLSCI | Political Science | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BASOC | Sociology | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPSY | Psychelogy | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAECO | Economics | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPHI | Philosophy | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAENG | English | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPER | Persian | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAHIN | Hindi | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAURD | Urdu | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAARA | Arabic | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAHOMSCI | Home Science | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCPHY | Physics | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCCHE | Chemistry | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCBOT | Botany | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCZOO | Zoology | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCMAT | Mathematics | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BCOM | Bachelor in Commerce | BCOMACC | Accounts | $1981-82$ | 03 Years |



Principal
Phelac|
OHontal Cellegt
Phase City

## 3 Years B.A Arabic Honours

Distinution of Papers And Marks:
Part-1


## Paper II (Prose)

$$
\text { : } 100 \text { Marks }
$$

(a) Translation Exqlanaton and Summary
From the text
(b) Gramatical noles on the text
: 70 Marks
(c) Notes on The Auffors prescribed in the text: : 15 Marks
Book pescribesi-
(1) AI Quran al Hakeem
: 30 Marks
The Fellowing surats:
(2) Nukhbatul Adab (Puatishes AM.U, Aligan 4h edtion) 40 Marks The following lapiss:


## Paper－III－Grammer Substance ： 100 Maks Paragraph and Letter writing ： 100 Marks （a）Grammar ： 50 Marks The following Chaplers：

(0) الكرونالجار8ا
البفاهيلالخبية
（i）



Books seconnneended．
（b）Substance （c）Paragraph writing Books recomnended：
（1）（1） （）（）鐟类

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (") } \\
& \text { (\%) } \\
& \text { : } 10 \text { Marks } \\
& \text { : } 15 \text { Maks }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ( }{ }^{(1)} \\
& \text { (t) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Paper IV Additional Poetry ： 100 M larks
（a）Text（tranlation explanation and Summary）： 80 Marks
（b）Critical questions $\quad 20$ llarks

Books prescribed－
（1）Nukhbatul Adab（Pubbished by A．M．U）
Aligarh，4h edition ：40 Marks
The following poems：

（2）（a）Banat Suad．The whole Qasidah （b）Muallogat Imra ul Oais ：40 Marks解

Part-3

## Paper V Additional Prose

: 100 Marks
(a) Translation Explanation and summary from the text $: 80$ Marks
Books prescibod:
(1) Nukhbat at Adab (Published by AM.U)
Aligath, the Edition : 60 Marks

The following proses.


## Paper VI I slamic History \& Rhetoric: 100 laars

(a) Islamic History from The begining up to

| Umayyah period | $: 70$ Manks |
| :--- | :--- |
| (b) Rhetoric | $: 30$ Marks |

Bock recommended.
(a) Islanic History:
(1) A short History of sarecens by S. Ameer Alf
(2) Tarkhui ummat by Aslam Jaingipuripart-1-3
(b) Rhetoric-IImul Balaghat by MA.Majeel

Paper VII Literary history and prosody: 100 Marks
(a) Literary history of Arabic Language
\& Literature up to Umayyah period : 70 Marks
(b) Prosody
: 30 Marks
Book recommended.
(a) Literary History
(1) A literary History of Arab by Nicholson
(2) Al waseet by Skandran:-
(3) Tarikhal Adab al Aradi by al Qayyot
(4) Tarikh Adabe-Aradi by A.H. Nadvi
(b) Prosody:

Ilmul uruz by M.A. Majeed

## Paper VIII Essay \& Translation

(a) Essay $\quad$ : 40 Marks
(b) Transiation From Arabic in to Urduw English : 30 Marks

Books reconimended:
(a) Muallemul Insha by A Majid Nadvi, Part-2
(b) Al Magalat wa al Rassel by Alauddin

整竞

## NEW SYLLABUS

## MAGADH UNIVERSITY BODH GAYA

## Courses of Study

## For

B. A. PART-I

## THREE YEAR INTEGRATED DEGREE

 COURSE FROM SESSION ON WARDS
## नोट-NEW SYLLABUS पुनः परिवर्तन किया गया है।

## B. A. PART - I <br> विषय-सूची

क्र.सं.

1. सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
2. सामान्य हिंदी (अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
3. डिंदी उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुर्षंगेक (सब्सिडियरी)
4. स्नातक हिन्दी प्रतिष्ठा : प्रथम वर्ष प्राचीन एवं मध्यकालीन हिंदी-काष्य (प्रश्नपत्र-1)
5. सातक डिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : प्रथम वर्ष गद्य विधाएँ (कया साहित्य, नाटक एवं निबंध) (प्रश्नपत्र-2)8
6. अंग्रेजी ~ ..... 9
7. उर्दू
8. मैथिली $x$
.... 10
9. भोजपुती $x$
10. पाली $x$
..... 11.
11. संस्कृत $x$
12. प्राकृत $x$
…. $\quad 12$
13. घूंगोल $\alpha$
14. मनोविज्ञान
15. इतिहास ~ ….. 16
16. अर्थशास्त्र
17. दर्शनशास्त्र
18. राबनीति विज्ञान
19. समाजशास्त्र
..... $\quad 19$
..... 21
20. प्राधीन इविहास एवं संस्कृति $x$
.... 22
21. गृद्ध विज्ञान

## B. A. PART-I : ENGLISH (HONS.)

Time: 3 hours
PAPER-I [ Full Marks : 100

1. History of English Literature from Elizabethan age Victorian age.

$$
171 / 2 \times 4=70
$$

2. History of English Language

$$
15 \times 2=30
$$

(a) Dislect of Middle English
(b) Word Formation (c) Borrowings.

Time : 3 hours
PAPER-II
[ Full Marks : 100
Chaucer : Nun's Prefst's Tale, Donne : Death be not proud, Go and catch a falling star, The Sun Rising, Milton : Lycidas, Pope : Rape of the Lock, Coleridge : The Ancient Mariner, Arnold: The Scholar Gypsy
Distribute of marks :
Explanation (4 out of 8) $\quad 71 / 2 \times 4=30$
Critical questions (4 out of 8)
Alternative questions to be set Prosody

## B. A. PART-I : ENGLISH (GENERAL COURSE)

Time : 3 hours ]

1. The New Golden Treasury

## Motilal Banarsidass

1. Shakespeare : All the World is A Stage
2. Donne : Death Be Not Proud
3. Milton : On His Blindness
4. Pope : A little learning
5. Blake : The Tiger
6. Wordsworth : The word is too much with us
7. Shelley : Ode to the west wind
8. Keats : Le Belle Darue Sans Merci
9. Tennyson : Tears Idle Tears
10. Auden : Look Stranger
11. Shakespeare
12. The literary Heritage : A New Authology of Prose
: Twelfth Night and short Stery (Motilal Banarsidass)

## Pieces Prescribed

1. Challenge of our Time, 2. Unity of Indian Culture, 3. Truth and Ahimsa
2. Sparrows, 5. Mr. Know All 6. The Cows of the Barricades

Distribution of Marks :

1. Explanation from peetry selection Two out of four $\quad 71 / 2 \times 2=15$
2. Critical question one from poetry selection one from Drama and one from prese selection with alternative choices.
$20 \times 3=60$
3. Grammar Items : Correction' 5 marks, Phrases 10 marks, Pair of words 5 marks, Synonym or Antonym 5 marks.
B. A. PART-I: ENGLISH (SUBSIDIARY) PAPER-I

Bools Prescribed

1. The Golden Treasury
2. Herbert

Motilal Banarsidas
: Love

10

## B. A. PART-I

2. Milton
: OnHis Blindress
3. Pope
: A little Learning
4. Words worth
: A Slumber Did My Spirit Seal
5. Keats : Ode to a Nightingale
6. Shelley : Ode to the West Wind
7. Tenny Son
: Break, Break, Break
8. Hopkize
9. Auden
10. Shakespeare
11. The literary Hiritage
: God's Grandeur
: Look Stranger
: The Me chant of Venice

Prose and Short Story,

1. Indian Again 2. Life's Pluilosophyy 3. On Being a Bore 4. The Country
of the Blind, 5. The Postmaster 6 . The Selfish Giant

## Distribution of marks

1. Six explanations to be set (Two from each of the tree books).

Three answers to be Attempted.
$8 \times 3=24$
Three questions to be answered
onc each from the three books.
$20 \times 3=60$
Precis of a Passage.

## B. A. PART-I : ENGLISH (COMPOSITION)

Time: 1/2h hours ]
|Full Marks: 50

1. English composition 50 marks $\mathrm{Sc} / \mathrm{Com}$.
2. English conposition 50 marks Arts.
3. G-I-E composition 50 marks SciCom.
4. G.-EE composition 50 marks Arts.

Books prescribed

1. The literary Heritage :

A New Anthology of Prose and Short Story-Motilal Banarsidass

1. The Purlioned letter 2. The Doll's House 3. An Antrologer's Day,
2. A Goiden Deet. 5. The Monkey's Paw.
3. Mac Flecknoc

Distribution of marks :

1. One critical question from Mac Fiecknoe and one from prose and story Anthology Altemative choices to be given.
$15 \times 2=30$
2. Precis of passage.

## B. A. PART-I: URDU (GENERAL COURSE)

## PAPER-I

(Full Marks: 100

1. Parada-e-Ghaflat-Dt. Abid Husain. 2. Sharifzada-Hadi Ruswa 3. Akhari Topha-Premchand 4.Shaoors-Adab Makhtabil Jmia Serial No. 6 to 9 .

## URDU (Language)

## PAPER-I

| Full Marks: 100

1. Essay 30. 2, Grammar 20, Mohavat Jins Azada Zurbur 3 Adbiya by Prof. Wassey \& Hasham Page 6 to 58 . Poetry page 142, 161 to 170.

## B. A. PART-।

## URDU (Hons.)

## PAPER-I

## Prose

[Full Marks: 100 Books Prescribed (Each book carries 25 marks)

1. Urdu Ki ibadia Nashw-o-Numa. Men sufyac Karam-Ki-Hiso Dr. Abul Haque. 2. Bagho--Bahar-Meer Amman. 3. Taubatun Na soon-Nezeer Ahmed. 4. Wardat-Prem Chand.

## PAPER-II

Poetry
|Full Marks: 100

1. Intakhab-eseraj Decient-Ed Rasheed Husain Khan. 2. Diwan---Dard-Dethavi Do, 3. Intakab-e-Ashare-Momin-Prof Abdul Maman Bedil 4. Roohie-Ances Ed by Masood Husain Rizvi.

URDU (Subsidiary Paper)-Prose

1. Parda-e-Ghaflat-A Husain. 2. Umron-Jun-c-Ada-Ruswa. 3. Tanquidee Mazmeen Eqbal 4. Shacoree-Adad (first Five item).
B. A. PART--:URDU (Composition) Marks:50

There shall be half paper of Urduc composition and shalll cary 50 maks. This paper along widh Hindi composition of 50 marks shall be of threc hours durations.
Distribution of Marks:
(a) Sunmary and substances of tex: prescribed 30 makks.
(1) Question of makls each one from prose selection and one from poetry selection will be compulsory.
(b) Essay 10 (c) Gramner (Adab Lins Mohavatal I marks)

Books Prescribed : (a) Samayaze-Adab by Prof. Mumtaz Ammad Dr. Aslare Azad, Dr. Jail Assnad, Dr. srail Raza.
(b) Tarz-Nigarish by Sachidannandan Sinha.

प्रयम-पर्ता
अनिवार्य भाषा मैचिली
पूरांक : 50
पाद्य से परिव्यातक प्रश- 20 ; आशय- 10 , व्यकल और खता- 10 ; निर्थाति पाद्य
 प्रयम-पत्र भोजपुरी रचना पूर्णांक : 50




प्रथम-प्य पाली (Pass Course) पूर्णाक : 100 अंकनविमाबन-आलोबनालक प्रत्रन-40 अंक, परित कंरों से ्याकर-20 अंक, अनुवार-20 अंक, दिपणी-20 वंक।



पाली (Subsidiary)
(1) सुता संघहोन-मोलोलाल कारसी पस, पलन। पठतो सुत पविनिब्वान सुत-माहलतिपान
 फुगुास-25 अंक, खाध्या-25 अंक, टिपणी-10 अंक्त।

 स्वसू एं दुवलता।
6. मेनोविकृतियाँ सिथि-क्यमाह, उस्ताह, विपाद, मनोलिकृति एवं मनोविदालित, नैद्यनिक उप्याय एं दुल्लता।
7. मरोविकारी विकृतियां-क्रकार, दैरदनिक स्वक्ष, उपचर।
8. मनोदोहिक विकृतियाँ-प्रकार, वैवीकिक संखण, उपचार।
 विधि।
10. मातसिक दुवलता, द्रवनिक वर्गाकण, मानसिक दुवलत्ता के काए।

सहायक प्रत्य :
 तृतीय-पत्य
प्रैविककल (Hons.)

पूर्णां : 50
प्रयोग-20 मांक, गनौक्षानानि परीक्षण- 20 मारक, गोट वुक- 10 मार्क का होग।
प्रयोग-परोक्षा में एक प्रयोल का करता अनियारी है।

1. मीबिक सीष्ता-कमिक और पुसरतादन विये।
 3. युमित तुलना-विषी द्वारा लो आधिमतन का अव्यन ।
2. परीक्षण-परोष्षण में एक मोबोवेतिक पोष्षण का प्रत्य कलता पढ़ेया निम प्रकार के खुद्धिरीश्षण का अभिय करना होग।
(i) पास एलाँ परोषण (ii) क्यूक क्नस्ट़क्तान और (iii) स्लाक निव्वाइन परीक्षण।

## B. A. PART-1: इतिहास (Pass \& Subsidiary)

प्रथम-4: भारत का इत्वहिस ( प्रांभ से के. 1526 तक) पूरांक : 100





 11. सित्य पर अव आत्वमण। 12. तुक्क आक्रमण-सफलता कं काल। 13 . अध्ययन के सोत-( 1206 से 1626 ) 14. कुक राताबी की स्थाफान-( 1206 से 1290 ) एलुविश और बलबन के विशे स सर्भ में। 15 . दिल्ली मुल्तान ( 1220 से 1320 ) चन विसारा, अलाइस्रनन बिलजी के विशेष सदर्म में। 16 . दिल्ती, सुलतान ( 1320 से 1398 ) पुम्दद-बिनन-नुपलक,

 20.1526 है में पतिजक की लड़ाई के काए और र्रमाव ।

## इइतिहास (Hons.)

प्रयम-पत्र भारतीय इतिहास प्रारंभ से 1206 ए, ही. तक



## B. A. PART-I

सामाजिक रूल, हास और उथ्थन (legacy) 14 . चवीन धारांक आन्दोलन-पांकिकाडी और


 और कला, घमं का अरोंक का विचार तथा मौर्य सा़्राज्य का हास । 7.200 ईै पूर्व से 300 २ औी. तक मोर्य काल के बार शक विकास, शुगा, कुपण तथा साहाबाहन के विरोष सन्र्भ में

 विसतार, परासासनिक प्रणाली, सांकृतिक विकास, कलाल सहिल, पर्म क्षान और हेनोलाँजे।
 की उत्ती और कार-कलाप। III, दक्षिण भारत-प्लत्तब, उनकी सांकृतिक से, प्रागतीकि प्रणली के विशे सन्र्म में चोल, चालुक, प्यी के। 12 . तकर्क का आगमनन-गतनवी और ोोगे। 13 . जरल का आाममन इसका र्बौहिक और सांकृतिक टकर।

सहायक पुत्तकें : 1. प्राच्चान भारत का इतिहास-fितल । 2. प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास-कुमार एवं कुमार । 3 . पोलिटिकल हिस्टी ऑफ एनीयेन्ट इण्डिया-राय चौधरी। 4. प्राच्चीन भारत का इतिहास-राभाकृष्ण चैधगी। 5 . प्राथीन भारत का इतिहास-दीनानाथ वर्मा।
द्वितिय-पा प्रेट बिटेन का इतिहास 1603 ई. से 1939 ईे. तक











 तिरी-माई कें. शर्मा। उ. इंल्लेड का इ़ीतिास-कुमाए एवं कुपार।

## B. A. PART-I: अर्थशास्त्र (General Course)

## पम -पर <br> माइक्रो अर्थशास्व

1. अर्षशास्न की प्रकृति एवं सीमा अर्र्यास्रीय नियम माइक्रो तथा मैक्रो अर्र्शात्र्त।
2. उपयोगिता का विर्लेषण, उपमोक्ता के घ्यवहार का तटस्थ घुमाव, विश्लेपण (Indifence curve Analysis) मोग का निषम, माँग का छुपाव तथा उपफोक्ता की बवत।
3. लाम नियम, जनसंख्या का सिद्बान्त।
4. रुजस् एवं लागत $(\operatorname{Cost})$ की धारणा, लागत घुभाव का विश्लेषण, राबस्न : ोशण और गबत्ब धुमाव (Curve)।
5. पूर्ण प्रतिसर्मा के अन्तर्ग्व लूल्य पर विचार, एकाधिकार और अंददु

## B. A. PART - 1

6. विरण का सोमान्त निद्धान लगन, रिकाओं उथा अपुणिक तगान सिद्धा । मजल़ं।


ब्वाज-मान का गर्वीय अर अपेषकृत्त सलल का सिछन।
साभ-लाभ की प्रृ़्ब, लाभ का नाईट अर स्कृम्यद मिज्न।
अर्दशास्त्र (Subsidiary)
प्रयश-पत्र अर्थशास्त के सिज्ञान
पूरांक : 100

1. मैखो एवं सदोो अर्यंशम्ल्न 12 उपयेगित का विस्लंपण, मोग के नियम, लोब एवं






 अ्मपपर एवं टदादन।

## अर्थशास्त्य (Hons.)

प्रथम-पत्र माइको अर्शशास्त्व
पुर्णांक : 100
 2. उसभेन का माइको सिढान, उरयेलित, विरलेपन, विस्लेय क्ष तरस्प झुसख तथा याँन की लंड।
3. लाग (Cost) और हडसन (Revenuc) की पाशः (Concept) लान झुमाक और गबस्द घुमुन का विलेपण।
4. उताइस के कार्य (Retum) वरत का निषम, तुल्यल की माशः ।
 में प्रहिस्यर्थी।
6. वितरण-वितोण का सीमान उल्याकता सिद्रान, लगान-किकहं तथा आपुनिक

 उसूम्पयद सिद्धात्त।
सहापक ग्रश्थ :


द्वितीय-पश मैक्रो अर्वशास्य पूपांक : 100

1. घुर्र-आयक प्राली में मुल के कार्य, नुता का मूल्य, आदान-प्रन औत पतिणाम का


 उपोणन का कार्य, गुग्क का कर्ष, गुगक (Matipler) साल (Liquicity) तथा पन लागद (Ifvestareni))
B. A. PART-1

19
 के कार्य उस विववाल निंरम की प्राता ।

 प्रुगान को सही़ी करे की प्रमाही।

## सहाशयक ग्रत्य :


B. A. PART-1: दर्शनशार्त्र (Pass \& Subsidiary)

प्रथम-पर्त पार्तीय दर्शन पूर्णांक 100






> दर्शनशास्त्र (Hons.)

भारतीय दर्शन
पृर्णाक : 100



 हुग्न।

## स सापक श्रान्य :



## द्वाबब-पर्ता

 तब मीमांसा एवं आचार श्रास्बप्रूप्क : 100 (Ethiss Metaphysics)






सहायक ग्राय : 1 . तबव दर्शन और ज्ञात शास्त्र-२ के, अर्म 12 2. द्रांत ज्ञार्र की


## B. A. PART-1: राजनीति बिज्ञान (Pass \& Subsidiary) <br> ारनलीति विज्ञान के सिद्धान

(क) राइलीवि विक्षाज की पकति एव सीया:


 अघलन प्रगातौ।
(ख) गान्य (State):

1. परीभान एवं तल। 2. रान्य की प्रकृति। 3 . साथन, उऐख़, विवदासद। 4 . रान्य
 विस्तार।
(ग) त्रमुल्य (Sovererignty):
2. ऑसिस विवायाए के विरोष संसम में वहृताद।
3. लॉर्की और मैकेगर के विरोप संदर्म में अंकता।
(घ) राजत्तिक धरा :
4. कानून 12. व्यषोनता (Libecty), ककारमक और सकारामक स्वापोनता के संद
 आर्थिक परिणाम (Dimension) स्वाथीनता और समानता में संबंय। 4, अधिका-दद्या

 में संब।
(ङ) प्रजात्र (Democracy):

 प्रणाली।
(च) पषुंच (Approaches) और घारणा (Concepts):
5. बवदहावारी (Behaviouralism)
6. राक्ति अधिकर एवं यथाबfं (Ligitimacy)।
(च) राजन्तिक बंथन (Obligational):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. मार्मयादी } \\
& \text { 2. गाँपोबादी। } \\
& \text { राजनीति विज्ञान (Hons.) } \\
& \text { राजनीतिक श्ञास्र के सिद्धात्त }
\end{aligned}
$$

प्रयम-पत्र
पूर्णांक : 100
(क) गाजनीति वित्तान की प्रकृति और सोमा-1. रजनीति क्या है ? 2. राजीति की
 विशतान के अणयत में अन्नुगरास्सीयय (Interdisciplinary) पुंबु, अन्य समानिक विकान से संखंय 15 . रननीती विक्तान के अघ्ययन की प्राली।
(ब) ताग्ब (Sate) -1 . परीभाजा और तब 12 . रान्य की प्रकृति। 3 , साथन, हाक्ष और विदाए । 4. उग्म के कार्य, उ्यारादिता, सामाजकता और कल्याणकाती रण्न । 5. जायुनक रूल्य का उत्थान और पातन ।
 विचाराया के विंषे संतर्य में अंक्षादाद।

 चबनैकिक, सामाबिक, आध्रक पर्शियम (dimention) अधिकार और समानात में संबं।
 संबंध में लॉरकी का सिबान।

B. A. PART-।
(ववाशयाय के विरोप संदम में प्रबांत्र। 2 . राबीतिक दल। 3 . द्वात हालने वाला समू (Pressure Group) 14. उगमत ओर र्रतीनाष्ल की प्रणाली।
 जाता पार्ता एं गचनीटि।
(छ) राजर्र्तिक वंपन एवं तान्य काषं के सिद्धान-1. एकताबद, 2. आदरोवाद,
 6. फासिस्वाद, 7, गगौपीयाद।

दितीयु-प्य तुलनात्यक सरकार और राजनीति पूर्णां : 100 पूके, पूएसए, खै, व्वीटजालेण्ड और रूस के विशे संदम में

1. गुलनालक सकारा ओर राबनीती की प्रृत्तित सथा सीमा। 2. राबतीति प्रणालो और ानसीति प्रक्रिया। 3. ुुलनालक राइसीति की पुंच । 4. कार्यातक प्रणाती (Executive system) 15. विधान प्राती (Legisiative system) 16. न्याद प्रणाली (Judicirary system) 17. संप प्रणालत (Federal system) 18 , सत्वाषान में संरोध्न की प्रक्रिया। 9. सतोय प्रणाली। 10 . द्वान कालने वाही समूइ ।

सहायक पुल्लकें-1. गुलनालक रालीीति-विकेखर प्रसाद सिंट 12. तुलनामक
 श्रण 1

## B. A. PART-I: समाजशास्त्र (Pass Course)

प्रण-प्पन समावशास के सिद्धान प्रांक : 100




 के प्रकार । पारिवारिक विद्याव के अपुकिक्रण 18. सामाखिक प्रणाती-रकमापा, आवए तथा वर्गाकण। 9 . सामाजिक च्विण प्रकृति, सामाजिक निष्यण की आवर्वक्ता। एवेनी।
प्रयम-प्र समाजशास्त्र के सिद्धान्त (Hons.) पूर्णांक : 100
 का उत्यात तथा विकात । 2. सामाजिक सपूह-(क) परीभाष, वर्कांकण (ब) संद्य (Reference) समू-विव्या परिस्थिती और मान्वोय आवण का प्रमान। 3. साभाजिक


 8. सामाजिक पीववतन-अवपाणा, काक, प्रोदोंलकीय संस्कृति, कारक एवं सोम नेखा, निर्याण, समाविक परिवनत, समालिक परिवतन के सिदान्त, विकासबादो (Evolutionary) वकीय (Cyclic) हनवादी (Conflict) सिद्यान्त 1 9. सामाजिक स्तरीकरण (Stratification)-विवा, प्रृति अओ ए्रकर, जातित और यां। 10 . सामाजिक गतिशीलता


B. A. PART-I

द्वितीय-पत्र भारतीय समाज और संक्कृति

1. हिनी समाज की रूपरेखा, संख्याए, विवाह, वर्णाश्रम, संयुक्त परिवार, पूर्पार्थ, कर्म और 100 संसकार।
2. भारतीय जाति-प्रणाली-विचारणार, व्युरति-आवाण (Characteristic) जाति में परिखतन, जाति और वर्ग, रहारोकरण, भारतीय प्रणाली में सांस्कृतिकता और पार्यात्यता का परिणाम।
3. भुस्लिम परिवार-विवाह, महिलाओं का दन्वा, तलाक।
4. भारतोय समाज एवं संकृति पर इसाम और परिचम सुप्यता का प्रभाब।
5. ग्रामीण समुदाय-प्रकृति, आघण, ग्राम पंचायत-इसके अतीत, वर्तमान और पविथ्य की रूपरेढा, पंचायती चजज, उद्षेय, संगगन और कार्य।
6. भूत, बर्वमान एवं पविष्य में भारतीय समाज में महिलाओं का दर्जा। साहयक पुस्तकें :
7. मुखजीँ-भारतोय सामाजिक संस्थाएँ।
8. जी, के, अग्रवाल-भारतोय सामाजिक संस्थाएं।

प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास और संक्रति (Pass Course)
प्राचीन भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास
(सिद्युघाटी सम्यता से 640 ए.डी, तक)
निर्यारित अध्ययन-प्रादोन भारतीय इतिकास के क्रोत, सिम्दुघाटी सम्यता, उग विकास योजना, अर्धिक और पार्मिक परिस्थिति, वैदिक चुन, समातिक, आधिक और धार्मिक परिस्थिति, VF शताद्दी ईसा पूं उत्रयी भारत की राजन्तितिक स्थिति, मगध साम्राग्य के उत्थान से लेकर नंदवंश फे उन्थान तक, परसिया में मासिहोनिया का आक्रमण, मोर्य साम्राज्य, चद्रगुपा मोर्ष का जीवनकाल और उसकी सफलताएँ, अरांक का कलिंग युद्ढ, साग्रत्य का विसतार, पोड़ धर्थ का प्रचार, भौर्य साम्राज्य का पतन, शुंग वंग, हातवाहन, कनिष्क का यनकाल और सफलताएं,
 हर्पवर्ज्न सात्राज्य का विस्तार, भातत पर हुर्णों का आक्रमण।
A.I.A.S. (Subsidiary)

प्राचीन भारत का राजनैतिक इृतिहास
पूर्णांक : 100
प्राचीन भारतोय इतिहहास के श्रोत, सिन्धुघाटी सम्यता, नगर योजना, सामाजिक, आर्धिक एवं पार्मिक परितिस्थित, वैदिक-युग का सामाजिक, आर्थिक एवं थारिक परित्रिति, णह शताब्दी ईसा पूं उत्तरी भारत को रजनैतिक परिस्थिति, मगण का पननैतिक उत्यान, अंदवंश तक । परीसियन आक्रमण, अकमीनियत आक्रमण, मोय साभान्य, चन्रूप्र भौष, जौककाल सफलताएँ। अरोक साझाज्य का विस्तार। कलिंगवार, पम्म और उसका प्रदार । मोर्य सामाज्य का पतन । कुवाम शुंग
 का पतन । हुणों का भारत पर आक्रमण, वेकन्टस बत्ठावरा, रूंवर्द्न का जीवनकाल, सफलताएँ । हर्षवर्दन साग्रान्य का विस्तार।

प्राबीन भारत का राजनेतिक और संस्कृति इ्रतिहास (Hons.)
प्रथम-पत्त प्राचीन भारत का ताजनैतिक दूतिहास पूर्णांक : 100
निर्यानित अध्याय-प्राबीन भारतोय झविकास के सोत, सिन्युपायद की सम्यता, गेर योजना, साभाजिक आर्धिक परिर्थिति, छठी शवाब्दी में ठतरी भारत की चजनैतिक परिम्थिति, मगभ साम्राज्य के नन उक का उधान, परसियन ओर मेलीहेनियत आक्रमण, मोर्य साझ़ान्य-चत्रगुप मौये का जौबन । वृत्तान और सफलताएँ, अरोक का कलिए युढ, बौद्धार्म और उसका प्रचार,

## B. A. PART - I





Vात्यीप भारत का सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक इतिहास
द्वितोयेपा

$$
\text { प्रारम्भ से } 647 \text { ए, डी. तक }
$$

पूर्णांक : 100 समूह 'क' (सामाबिक इ्रतिहास)



(क) 1. आतारा ओर पीटिकता-पौट्टिकता-बनावट, वर्गांकरण, कार्य, अपूरंणं पौरिकता
 वर्गाकरण-मनन की पीटिकात, भोजन का पोंटिक मूल्य सखीत, फल, दूध, पी, चबां और तेल, मांस, मएली, पोंत और फकाने में उनच़ा व्यवहार 13 . संतुलित आहार-इसका महत, बीनार और गर्भवतोती महिला के लिए गाहार योजना। 4, भोजन बनाने की विधि-प्रकार, उसकी गुणवना और अन का भण्डरण इसके महत्व और पणाली।
(ग) गुह ख्यवस्था-1. गुह क्यवस्था की धारणा और उदेश्य । 2, गृह व्यवस्था की प्रणाली-योंना, निषंकण और मूल्यांकन । 3. साथन च्यवस्था-कर्जां और रुप्य-पस्ते 14 . कमरे की योंजना, सजावट सिद्धान्त, ताब, डिजाइन और घर की सजावर में रोंों का महल । 5 . घर की
 सामीप्रयं, यंतन आदि का रख-खाव । 6 . घर के कार्य की पोलना, मेहनात सें बकने का तरोंके। 7. परनीचर के प्रकार, पनीवर को प्रभावित करने वाले तल और फ़नीचर के रख-रखाब में सावधानो।

## प्रक्रिकल

1. भोजन यनावट-भेजियेयुल कहलेट पानरंक, दलीवाड़ा, पुलाव, सब्जी, करी, पूरू, केफ, आमलंट एवं सेड्डपीब। 2. गु ख्यस्था-रायक समानों की सफाई।

> B. A. PART-1: गुह विज्ञान (Subsidiary) पारा एवं पौरिक-1
(क) आतार एवं पौटिक-1, मीट्टिता वरांकरण बनावट कार्य, उसूर्ण लक्षण स्रोत, काबंहांटे फीवित के लिए, कितन जरही, चती, र्रोटीन, खनिज एवं जल 12 . पोजन
 मछलो, गंडा एवं उसके साने का प्रकार । 3. संतुलित आहार, इसका महल, बीमार एवं गर्भवही माहला की आतारा षोडना 14 , भोजन बनाने की विधि, प्रकार, उनके गुणों एवं दोष ।
(V) शु खपस्या-1, कमरे की दोजना, सजावट का सिद्वानत, रूप-रेजा, गुए सज्जा में रोग का गक्ये 12 . पर पी सफाई, प्रदिदित, सावाहिक एवं र्तु गूह सज्ञा के सामान एवं







## B. A. PART - 1

(ग) 1. प्रायोगिक भोजन बनाना, भेजिटेबल कटलेट, पान केक सेन्डवीच, पुलाक, पूरो, सब्जी, कढ़ी, कसटर्ड एवं संदेश । 2 2. गृह व्यवस्था लंग चक्र । 3. शिक्षा का प्रसार, कैरसन की लिखावट । चार्ट की बनावट ।
गृह विज्ञान (Hons.) प्रथम-पर्रांक : 100
भोजन और पौष्टिकता ट्टि
 2. पाचन सोखन (absorption) कार्बोहाइड्डेट का चयापवन (metabolism), चबीं और प्रोटीन ।
3. भोजन का वर्गीकरण और बनावट, रचना, उपज का पौष्टिक मूल्य, सब्जी, फल और दूष सें बने पदार्थ, चर्बी और तेल, मांस, मछली, अंडा का मोजन में उपयोग ।
4. भोजन का स्वास्थ्य से संबंध, पौष्टिकता, भोर्जन में अपूर्णता का प्रभाव ।
5. तापमान की द्काई (Chaloric) परिभाषा, तापमान की इकाई की जरूसनों को पूरा करने वाले तत्व ।
6. संतुलित आहार, गर्भवती महिला के आहार योजना, स्ती, बच्चे, युवावस्था और चुढ़ापा के लिए आहार योजना ।
7. रसोई प्रणाली-भोजन के पौष्टिक महत्व पर उसका प्रभाव ।
8. अन्न भण्डारण ।
9. अन्न का नुकसान, विषाक्त भोजन और भोजन का रख-रखाव ।

## द्वितीय-पत्र मातुत्व एवं बच्चों का विकास पूर्णांक : 100

i. नवजात (New born)-देख-रेख और व्यवस्थ., नवजात रिशु के अन्म-काल की अवधि में साधारण बातों पर ध्यान रखना। उनकी माँ की भी देखफाल ।
3. बेबी (The infant)-जन्म से लेकर एक वर्ष तक शारीरिक, भाबात्मक, जामाजिक और भाथा संबंधी विकास ।
4. दुग्धपान-माँ की छती से दूध पिलाना, बनावटी और पूरक ढंग से दूध पिलाना, छातो से दूध पिलाने के बजाय बोतल से दूू पिलाना ।
5. सकूल जाने के पहले $7-5$ वर्षो के बीच रिशु की देख-रेख, रारीरिक, सामाजिक, भाजनात्मक तथा बौद्धिक विकास, नर्सरी स्कूल में शिक्षा में अनुशासन ।
6. स्कूल जीवन- ारारीक, सामाजिक, मावनात्मक, वौद्धिक और व्यक्तित्व का विकास (6-11) वर्पों के बीच आम व्यवहारिक समस्पाएँ और स्कली जोवन में एकीकरण ।
7. शिशु विकास-बवपन काल्यूहत्व, अर्थ, जहरूत और रिशु विकास के अध्ययन्न का अबसर ।
8. वृद्धि (Growth) और विकास सिद्धान्त तत्व और वृद्धि एवं विकास को प्रभावित करने वले तत्व ।

व्यावहारिक परीक्षा
रसोई बनाना, पुलाब, पकौड़ा, सेन्डविच, फल, सलार, काढ़ा, विल, लइ्ध, छँछ, जैम, कॉफी, सादा केक, भोजन योजना, गर्भवती महिला के लिए पौष्टिक पदार्य का जोड़ 1 माँ और साँच वर्ष के शिशु की सेवा-याफिस और मजदूर ।

## (1)

## विषय-सूची

## क्र.सं.

1. सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी भाधियों के लिए)
2. सामान्य हिंदी (अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
3. हिंदी उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुपंगिक (सब्सिड़ियरी)
4. स्नातक हिन्दी प्रतिष्ठा
5. स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा
6. अंग्रेजी
7. उैर्दू
8. मैथिली
9. भोजपुरी
10. पाली
11. संस्कृत
12. प्राकृत
13. भूगोल
14. मनोविज्ञान
15. इतिहास
16. अर्थशास्त्र
17. दर्शनशास्त्र
18. राजनीति विज्ञान
19. समाजशास्त्र
20. प्राचीन इतिहास एवं संस्कृति
21. गृह विज्ञान
(7)

स्नातक हिन्दी प्रतिष्ठा, द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रश्न-पत्र-4
(हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास)

समय : तीन घंटे ।
(क) आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
(ख) लघु उत्तरीय प्ररन
(ग) वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न

अंक विभाजन
1 पूर्णांक: 70

$$
\begin{aligned}
3 \times 12 & =36 \text { अंक } \\
3 \times 8 & =24 \text { अंक } \\
10 \times 1 & =10 \text { अंक } \\
\hline \text { योग } & =70 \text { अंक }
\end{aligned}
$$

इकाई-1 : हिन्दी साहित्य का काल विभाजन और नामकरण ।
इकाई-2 : आदिकाल, मवितकाल, रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ एवं चनाकार ।
इकार्ई-3 : आधुनिक काल की पृष्ठभूमि-भारतेनु युग, द्विवेदी युग, छादावाद, प्ररतिवाद प्रयोगवाद, नयी कविता, नवणीत।
इकाई-4 : हिन्दी गद्ध की विविध विधाएँ-कहानी, उपन्यास, नाटक, नेबंध, आलोचना।
इकाई-5 : हिन्दी गद्य का नवीन स्वरूप-रिपोत्तांज, संर्मरण, रेखखा चिह, डायरी लेखन, यात्रा साहित्य ।
अभिस्तावित ग्रंथ : 1. हिन्दी साहित्य का उविहास - आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल
2. हिन्दी साहित्य का आदिकाल
3. हिन्दी साहित्य : बीसवीं शताब्दी
4. हिन्दी सहित्य का प्रवृत्तिमूलक इतिहास
5. हिन्दी साहित्य का सरल इतिहास - ठो. विश्वनाथ त्रिपाठी
6. मष्यकालीन हिन्दी सहित्य और हजाती प्रसाद द्विवेदी - डो. सुनील कुमार ।

## B. A. Part-II : ENGLISH (Hons. Course)

Time : $11 / 2$ Hours ]
Paper-III
[ Full Marks: $\mathbf{5 0}$

1. Marlowe : Tamburlaine, 2, Shakespeare: Othello, 3. Ben Jonson:

Vopone, 4. Congrese : The Way of the World, 5. Sheridan: The Rivals.
Distribution of marks :
4 explanations out of 10,2 extracts to be set from each book. $\quad 71 / 2 \times 4=30$
4 critical questions out of 10 Q. (two from each text to be set). $\quad 15 \times 4=60$

## Rhetoric

10
Time: 3 Hours ]
Paper-IV
| Full Marks: 100

1. Ecclesiastes (from The Bible), 2. Tale of A tub : Swift, 3. Pride and

Prejudie : Austen, 4. David copperfieid: Diekens, 5. Far frcm the Madding:
Hardy Crowd.
Distribution of Marks :
4 explanations out of 10,2 extracts to be set from each book

$$
8 \times 4=32
$$

4 Critical questions out of 10 (two from each text tobe set)
$17 \times 4=68$

## ENGLISH (Subsidiary Course)

Time: 3 Hours $\mid$ [ Full Marks: 100

1. Animal Farm : Orwell, 2. The New Icons : An Anthology of Prose and Short Story Motilal Banarsidass.
Pieces Prescribed
Section (A) Prose
2. On Habits, 2. Uncle Podger Hangs A picture, 3. Defirition of A Gentleman, 4. Of Studies, 5. Forgetting, 6. Indian civilization and culture.

## (8)

Section (B) (Short Story)

1. The Speckled Band, 2. The Figt of Masi, 3. The 1,00,000 Bank note, 4. A Work of Art, 5. The Parrot in the Cage, 6. The Doll's House, 7. Essay, 8. Grammar.

## Distribution of Marks :

3 explanation of out of 62 extracts from Animal Farm to be set 2 extracts from section (A) (Prose) and 2 extracts from section (B) (Short Story to be set. Any three to be answered.)

1 Critical question from Animal Farm 17
1 question from section (A) (Prose) from the Anthology 17
1 question from section (B) (Story) from the Anthology $\quad 17$
Short Essay 15
Grammar (Common error or idiomaşior pair of words) 10
ENGLISH (General Course)
Time : 3 Hours $]$
[ Full Marks : 100

1. Julius Caesar: Shakespeare, 2. The New Icons: An Anthology of Prose and Short Story. Motilal Banarsidass.
Pieces prescribed
Section (A) (Prose)
2. National prejudice, 2. Indian Through a Travellers Eye, 3. The Scientific Point of View, 4. Of Studies, 5. Ideas that have helped mankind, 6. Science Humanitions and Religion.

## Section (B) (Story)

1. The Last Leaf, 2. Babus of Naynjore, 3. A shadow, 4. The Two Friends, 5. The Selfish Giant, 6. Three Strangers.

## Distribution of Marks :

3 explanations out of 6,2 extracts from Julius Caesar to be se;, 2 extracts from section (A) (Prose) of the Anghology and 2 extracts from section (B) (Short Story) of the Anthology to be set. Any three to he answered. $\quad 8 \times 3=24$

1 question from Julius Caesar.
1 question from section (A) (Prose) of the authology. 17
1 question from section (B) (Short Story of the Anthology) 17
Expansion of an idea 10
Precis
[ Full Marks: 50
Time : $11 / 2$ Hours $]$

## ENGLISH COMPOSITION

1. Animal Farm : Orwell, 2. The New Icons: An anthology of Prose and Short Story Motilal Banarsidass.

## Pieces prescribed :

1. All About A Dog, 2. Packing, 3. The Open Window, 4. The Aligat and the darkal, 5 . Three Surar gers.
Distribution of Marks :
1 question from animal Farm $\quad 15$
1 question from Prose \& Story $\quad 15$
1 Essay 20
Alternative to be given.

## (12)

## B. A. Part-II: इतिहास

(पास और स戶ितडिपरी कोल)
द्वितीय-पत्र भारत का इतित्कास ( $1526-1950$ )

1. कावर-बबर का आक्रमब, पानीपत की लडाई, वाद-तागपूत्त संख्य, स्थान, मूल्यांकन, हुमायु प्रार्भिक कठिनाइयां। वहादुराह, शेरशाह से संखर्ण, पतन के कारण, याित्र एवं मूल्यांक।
2. शोशशाह-साग्राजन विस्तार, सफलता के काएण, घार्मिक तौति एवं पता ।
3. अकबर-पानीपत की दूसरी लड़ाई, साप्राज्य विस्तार, रुजपूत्ता नीति, शामन प्रब्ध, घार्मिक नोति, हिन्दू नीति।
4. जहांगीर-खुसरे विदोह, धार्मिक नीति, शासनकात की घटनाएँ मल्यांकन।
5. शाहजाहँ-विद्रोध दमन, पुर्वगाल युद्ध, दक्षिण नौति, उतराधिकारी युद्ध, धार्मिक नीति, सर्ण युग।
6. औरंगजेब-हिन्दू वियेषी नीति और परिणाम, रागपूत वीति, परिदमी नीति, रख्य एवं आदर्श, मूल्यांकन।
7. मुगल धार्मिक नीति-मुगल राजपूत सम्बन्य, पुगलों की पश्चिमोतर सीमा नीति, दक्षिण नीति ।
8. मुगल शासन व्ववस्था-सामाजिक, आर्थिक चवस्था, मुगत साप्राज्य का पतन।
9. पेशवा का उदय-बालाजी, वाजोराव, पानिपत का तृतीय युद्र।
10. भारत में यूरोपीय कम्पनी का आगमन-पुरमाल सामाज्य का फतन, पुर्ताल अंग्रणज संबर्य, कनांटक युद्ध, बंगाल में अंग्रोजी रख्य की स्थापना, प्लासी युद्ध, बक्सर युद्ध, तुलनात्मक महते।
11. अंग्रेज और मैसूर, मराठा-पंजाब-सिय्य सम्बन्ध एवं विलयन, कारण एवं परिणाम ।
12. 1857 का विट्रोह-कारण, संगठन, असफलता के कारण, महते एवं परिणाम, आँल-अफगान सम्बन्ध, वर्मा-अंग्रोज सम्बन ।
13. लिस, रिन, कर्षन, इरविन शासनकाल, समाणिक धार्मक पुरूूड्ञा आन्दोलन।
14. भारतीय स्वाधीनता आन्दोलन, गाँथी चुग, भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन, माइन्चेटन योजना, स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के तत्व।

सहायक पुस्तकें-कुमार एवं कुमार : आधुनिक भारत का ३तिहास । दौनानाथ वर्मा : आपुनिक पास्त का इतिहहस । नीजरी, दत्र, मयुपदार : आयुनिक भारत का इतिहस ।

## B. A. Part-II: इतिहास ( प्रतिष्ठा)

तृतीय-पत्र भारत का इतिहास (1206-1764)

1. तुक विधि का गठन $(1206-1290)$-क्तुड़द़ीन, इलुतमीस, वलबन के विशेप सन्यर्य में। 2. दिल्ली सल्तनत का उदय ( 1290 -1320)-विलजी प्रशासन एवं आयाक दशा। 3. दिल्जी सलनतत (1320-1398)-तुगलक मुहुम्मद वीन, तुलकक एवं किरोज शाह, तुयलक के विशेष सन्दरं में, तैमूर का ठदय 14 . विजय नगर सामाज्य का उदय एवं बहमनी सम्राग्य। 5. लोदी एवं मुगलों का आगम । 6. दिल्ली सलनत की प्रशासकीय व्यवस्थ। 17 , सल्लनककालीन सामाजिक एवं धार्मिक व्यसस्था। 8. मुगलकाल की स्थापन (बाबर, हुमायूं) 19. शेरशाह दिवीय अपगान साग्रान्य की स्थापना एवं प्रशासन। 10 . अकवर साग्राज्य का विस्तार, पार्fिक नीति।

अभिस्तावित पुसकें: 1. मथ्यकालीन भारत-वी. डी. महाबन । 2. मघ्यकालीन भारत-राय चौधरी, दत एवं मजुमृर । 3. मध्यकालीन भारत-कुमार एवं कुमा।

चतुर्थ-पत्र : आधुनिक यूरोप का इतिहास (1789-1945)

1. फ्रांस की क्रांति-कारण, प्रकृति, राट्रोय सभा के प्रगुख कार्य, बास का रासम ।
(13)
2. नेषोलियन-नेपोलियन का उखय, फ्रांस एवं यूरेष का योगदान उसके पतन के कारण। 3. वियना कंग्रेस-युरोप के सामान्य विचार 14. मेटनीख क्रोति की प्रक्रिया, 1930 एवं 1948 की क्रतित 5 . ग्षोलिलिय III। 6. आधुनिक पूरोप में पूँजीवाद का उदय एवं उत्थान। 7. इलली एवं जमंनी का फैलाब 18. पूँी एवं परिवमीं ग्रीक की आजादी की लढ़ाई, कीमीयन युद्ध, बर्लिन कंग्रेस 19. रूस का अलंक्शेण्डर II । 10. 1870 के बाद जर्मी, विस्मार्क का योगदान। 11. अप्रीका में यूरेप का विस्ताखाद। 12. विश्व-युद्ध-कारण, प्रकृति एवं प्रभाव। 13. 1917 की रूसी क्रांति-करण, प्रकृति एवं प्रभावे 14 , परसल संचि । 15 . लीग ऑफ नेशन-प्र्युब कार्य एवं प्रन। 16. सोवियतत रूस-टयलोनन एवं लेनिन के प्रमुख कार्यं। 17. इटली में फ्रांसिस्टवाद का उस्थान-चुलोलिी के प्रभुख कार्य । 18. जर्मनी में नाजीवाद का उत्थान-हिटदर के प्रतुख कार्य 19, द्वितीय विशवयुद्ध-कारण ।

अभिस्ताविक पुर्तके-1. आपुनिक काल का इतिहास-केटलवी, 2. आधुनुक काल का इतितास-डा. दोनानाथ वर्मा, 3. आयुनिक काल का अविहास-सत्यकतु विद्यालंकार।
B. A. Part-II: राजनीतिशास्त्र (जनरल कोर्स) द्वितीय-पत्र तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति
(अमेरिका, इंगलैण्ड, रूस, फ्रांस, स्वीट्जरलैण्ड)
(क) तुलनात्तक शासन एवं राजनीति के सिद्धान्न-1. प्रकृति एवं सीमा 12 . गजनीति प्रण्याती एवं प्रक्रिया । तुलनालक राबनीतिक की पहुँच।
 पौ्रिशिद एवं संस्। 3. कानू के नियम एवं न्याय-प्रणाली। 4 . राजन्नितिक दवाव समूह।
(ग) अपेरिका-1. अर्मरिका की राजनीकिक पस्प्रा। 2. संघोय प्रणाली। 3. मौलिक अणिकार। 4. संघीय सरार-राएप्रतित कांग़स एवं सवोच्च न्यायालय । 5. सोवियत दल एवं र्वाय समू ।
(घ) सोवियत रूस-। सोवियत क्राति विरासत । 12 , सोथियत संघीय प्रणाली। 3 .
 पंब एवं न्याय । 5, कम्युनिए पार्य । 6 , सोवियत प्रज्ञांते।
 3. कार्मपलक राद्परतित एवं मौत्रपिपद् 14. विथानंग्डल 15. राजन्नितिक दल एवं दवाव समूह।
(च) स्वीट्ज्जलैण्ड-1. खबसेस गजन्नीतिक परम्यर। 2. संबीय प्रणाली। 3. संघंय परिएद्। 4. संघोय विषनन 15. संयीय न्याय । 6. प्रचाांत्र।

अभिस्ताविक पुसकें-1. तुलनात्यक शासन एवं राजनीति-वीकेशेखर प्रराद सिंह ।
2. तुलनात्यक शासन एवं राजनीति-प्रयुदत शर्मा।
3. तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति-गाँधीजी राय।

## राजनीतिशास्त्र ( सब्सिडियरी)

पूर्णांक : 100|
[समय : 3 घंटे विश्व के प्रमुख संविधन-इंगलैण्ड, अमेरिका एवं भारत
(क) इंगलैण्ड-1. झंगलैण्ड की गाजनीतिक पपम्परा 12. संसदीय सरकार-ाजतंग्रीय 1ीलीखिद, संसदीय । 3. कानून एवं न्याय-प्रणाली। 4. राबन्निक दल एवं दबाव समूह।
(ख) अमेरिका-1. अमेरिका की र्रबन्नीक पस्प्रा। 2. संघोय प्रणाली। 3. मौलिक
 र्पाव समू ।
(ग) भारत-1. गुब्य लक्षण, इसके समाजिक, आधिक, दर्शनिक आधार 12 . मौलिक अपिकार । 3. राजनीति के पुख्य सिद्धांत। 4. संख्यां राज्य संखंये। 5 . संघोय विधान।
(14)
 उद्रोप समीकरण ।

अमिस्तवित पुत्तकें-1. विश्व के प्रमुख संविधान-कैकोेत्र प्रसाद सिंह, अनुष बन्र क्रूर एवं गैऔीजी रु।

## B. A. Part-II : राजनीतिशास्त्र ( प्रतिष्टा) <br> तृतीय-पद्र : भारतीय राखनीति ख्यवस्था

(अ) भातीदि राजनीती व्यवस्था का दार्शनिक एवं विचारघाता का स्षोत-1. संविधान त्वम एवं भारोब एबर्नोटि की उपलशि 12 . पारतीय संविधान के दारंनृक, सामीकिक एवं

(ब) सरकारी व्यवस्या-बनावट एवं कार्प ।



 4. करंब्यद्युत । 5. मा व्यवहार ।

अभिस्ताविक पुल्लके-1. भारतोय राइनीतिक एवं गासन-णधधीधी राप ।

> 2. भारतीब राइनीतिक एवं शासन-पुखाण कै।
> अन्तर्राष्टीय राजनीति
> चतुर्य-पत्र (द्वितीय विएवयुद्र के बाद)

 का सम्बम्य 15. पास एवं उसके प्दोली का सम्बन्य विशेषकर पकिस्तान, श्रोलंक, बंभ्ला देश
 आर्रोलन।


## B. A. Part-II: मनोविज्ञान (ऑनर्स)

पपर्टिक : 75] तृत्तीय-पत्र ; रिक्ष मनोविज्ञान [समय : 3 घैदै

 4. सीखना-कार्यकगित सीखना । औपवारिक और अन्जवारिक रिका, सीब्ले के प्रत्रिया में
 की शिक्षा-शारोंतिक लूप से विकलांत, गानिएक रूप से मदद और समस्यम्त्ब कचे ।


सकायढ पुस्तकें : 1. आयनिक रिष्श मोविका-सुलेमान और सिन्म।

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2. तिष्ध मनोवितान-माधु । } \\
& \text { Paper-IV }
\end{aligned}
$$

पूर्णांक : 75] मनोविज्ञान का दुतिहास या सम्रद्रदय [समय : 3 पही

 6. रोसर्स और मैसली का मानवाबाद ।

2. गोोषिडन का समझ सलिएतन-प के सिह।
(15)

पृर्णांक : 501 प्रायोगिक
|समय : 3 घंटे
प्रोन- 20 , परीधा- 20 , नोर वुक -10
फौोश में एक प्रयोण प्रहिए कलना होंगा
प्रयोग-1. औसब तुटि विधि द्रण मूल-ल्रायर यम की माक्र कर विर्याए और सीया विधि


परीक्षणा-एक सरीषण का व्यक्या करा होगा। शबद्दिक बुद्धि पोंक्ष- भोहतिन कुद्धि
पर्खेष्म और एकसी, ओरोी का समान्य बुद्धि कीर्वण।


B. A. Part-II : मनोविज्ञान (सज्तिडियरी) : द्वितीय-पत्र

पूर्णांक : 751 असामान्य मलोव्ज्ञान |समय : 3 घंटे

1. सामल्य और असामान्य में अंतर-अस्पन्याड के सम्बन्थ में विभिन धारणा।



 6. पनोबिकिता- त्वक्य, उर्रव, मदनिकिक्स के सामन्य मूल्यांकन।

स्रत्क पुस्तके-1. असापन्य मनंवित्ता-सिना और मिश्र ।

> 2. अपनिक असानन्य मोबित्न-मुह्मद सुनेनान।

प्रणाक : 25 ] प्रायोगिक (सब्सिडियरी) [समल : 3 घंदे
चसऐखकी 10 , ग्रफे -10 , चर्गुक-5
स्राफिकी - प्रसा, मानक विचलन, चतुर्षक विसलन।



4. पुः सरल और्मे रलणितान।

सढायक पुस्तकें-1, मनोर्वेनिक प्रयोग, परोषण एवं साखिको-ताषी सिंह।

मनोविज्ञान (साभान्य कोर्स)
Paper-II
(असामाय मनोविज़ान)





 यर्व और उपदोग, मनेंस्सेगातक विकिता।

सायक पुस्लके-। आयुकिक असामान मरोबितान-मुह्म्द सुलेमा।
प्रणन : 251 ग्रायोगिक (सामान्य)
समब : 3 घदि
र्रिखको- 10 , प्रोश- 10 , मेट दुन- 5
साखिकी- दिये यदे सेट से एक प्रत् का उचर दो होगी।

## (16)

1. संभाकृतित और बहुभु ग्राफ़ की त्रियी।

प्रयोग-दिये गये सेंट से एक का प्रयास करा होगा।
 पूर्वाभस।
2. औसत 马ुद विधि द्वारा मूलस्लाय प्रम की मात्र का निर्षाण।


## B. A. Part-II: समाजशास्त्र ( सामान्य)

द्वितीये-पत्र : भारतीय सामाजिक संस्थाएँ
 एवं स्रियों का स्थान 12 . भुस्तिम परीवाए एवं विवाह, मुल्लिम स्वियों की त्थिति, तलाक। 3 .


 ख्वपव, विशेषाएाए।

अभिस्तावित पुस्तकें-1. भरातोप सामाबिक संस्याएँ-खंद्र्राथ मुखज्जी।
2. पातीय सामाजिक संस्याएँ-जी. के. अग्रवाल।

## B. A. Part-II: समाजशास्त्र (सबिसडयरी)

द्वितीय-पत्त : सामान्य मानवशास्त्र

1. मानकाश्न की प्रकृति एवं केत, इसके विभाग एवं अन्च समाजिक विक्ता के साथ




 में कानू एवं न्याय, प्रकृति एवं विरेषाएाएँ। 10. विचा में जनलातियों की समम्याएँ एवं


अभिस्ताविक पुस्तकें-सामाणिक मानवराल्क की रूपेखा-खीद्राथ गुख्जी।

> समाजशास्त्र ( प्रतिष्ठा)
> तुतीय-पत्र : समाज मनवविज्ञान





 समूपण-विचार, विरोंपाएँ, समूलण के सिद्वान्त एं ब्यवहा।

अभिस्ताविक पुसनकें-सामाकिक मनौध्रिन-गयोना प्रसाद। सामाजिक गोर्वितान-राम बलेशेखर सिंह ।
घतुर्थु-पत्र : सामाजिक शोय

1. सामाबिक शोध एवं सवेक्षण-धारणा, समाजिक शोष एवं सामिबिक संस्षण में किननाएँ।
(17)
2. बैज्ञानिक पद्वति-अर्य एवं विरोपाएँ।
3. पाकल्ना, विशेषाएँ, प्रकार, सीमाए, महब।



4. शोध प्रारुप-अव्येपातक एवं वर्नातलक शोप प्राूप।

अभिसाविक पुलकें-सामांक् अनुसुप्तन और संव्षण-खोन्द्र मुखर्वा।
सामागिक अनुसुषान-ओम फ्रकाश वर्मा।

## B. A. Part-II: अर्थशाश्र्त्र ( सामान्य)

प्रथम-पत्र : मैक्रो अर्यशास्त्र

1. मैको अर्ध्याग्क की प्रकृति एवं महल, राप्रो आय ख्वाता।
2. गुर्रा-विकसित एवं अविकसित अर्थाराब में गुर्र का खरूप, मुक्रा का गूल, निक्राक,



3. IM. ए. ए. IB.R.D. का वस्रुनिठ कार्य।
 ज्ञाए से लाम । दुतान संतुलन एवं भुणतन को दू करसे के उपाय।
4. खंतंग अ्यापर काम संक्ष।

पूपा एवं मीट्रिक समश्योंये-एल. ए. राव।

## B. A. Part-II: अर्थशास्त्र (सब्सिडियरी)

 द्वितीय-पत्र: भारतीय अर्थशार्त्र एवं नियोजन1. पोगन।
2. योलना के प्रका-पूंजूबदाद, समाणाद एवं मिश्रित अर्भाक पोलना इन्डमेनट तथा सापष्य हुण।

3. जनसंखा - रूप और विकास, जससंख्या तीति।
4. प्रकृतिक साथम-चन, तौति, ऊर्ञा नीति।
5. करणि-क्री के पिछड़ेत का काण।
6. पूमि सुयार-चोत की सीमा निर्याण, सामूकिक कृष, चकबरी, सकरकी कृषि।
7. कफि-साब, साकारी ब्बवसारिक वैं, ग्रमीण बैक, NABARD।
8. रुण किकास के चये घोतात, हुति कर्रति ।
9. $1956,1977,1980$ की औध्योक तीक्ति ।
10. वृत्ता उयोग-लोहा एं इसात, सीमे, चौनी एवं तूरा
11. लपु उथोग-आक्यकता एवं समस्याए।
12. भात का वैंदिधक क्यापार-खरूप एवं खनातक ।
13. साबीं चंखर्पयय योगना के बिशेय संदर्म में भारोय यंचवपौय योगना।
 भारतीब अर्ययवस्था- क्रद्रत तथा मुरमम ।
(18)
B. A. Part-II: अर्थशास्त्र (प्रतिष्ठा)

तृतीय-पत्र : भारत की आर्थिक समश्याएँ ( स्वतंत्रता प्रापि के बाद)

2. मारतोय जसरंख्या का आकार एवं विकास, जससंख्या ीीतिए एवं कार्क्रम।
3. कृषि-आर्भिक विकास, कृषि की पूपिका। उत्याकता के नियम, आवर्यकता में अस्थिता एवं खं वितण का र्राब, हसित काने।
 का आकार एवं उं्याक्षता, सहकाती एवं एकी्रि कृष्य।
5. साख-साख के साषन, साककरी साब नियम बैक पूमि विकास, रप्रेपता, अपवसायिक क्क, लॉह बैक नियम, प्रमेण णैक NABARD ।
6. कृषि, मबदूी एवं सतर, न्यूतमम मढदूरी की बवस्था एवं पूरां कल।।
 भूमिका सार्वजकिक क्ष्र में। विस्तुत उद्योग-लोहा एं इसात, चीनी सूती कस, सीमेंट।
8. लघु उय्योम-आयाथक विकास में उसकी पूमिक, लमु उद्योग की समसाये एवं कुयर उद्याग, पंचवर्णाय योंजना में लहु उघोग।
9. औयोगिक वित-वित के साषन, औद्योगक वित निगम (IFC), रग्य वित निगम (SFC), भारत का औघंतिक विकास बैक (IDBI) ।
10. औद्योगिक श्रम-भात में र्र्रिक संक आरोलन, र्र-कल्याण एवं समार्विक सुक्षा माप।

12. यातायात-आयुक विकास में सहारता की भूमका। पचवर्याय योजा के अन्नात रेल, सड़क यातातात ।

14. 1951 से भार की मूल्य नीति।
15. साती पंचवरीयय योलना के अन्तात भारतीय योजना-उदेशय, एका, वितीष साष न. गरीबी उन्मूलन प्रोश्रम सातबीं पंचपर्यदय योजा के अनलगंत।

## लोक अर्थयाास्त्र

चतुर्थ-पत्र : लोक अर्यंशास्त्र की प्रकृति
लोक वित-अध्कतम सामाबिक लाभ की परिभाषा, मूल्य एवं लम, कराषन की परीभाया। कर देप क्षमता के सिदांत, कर भाक की समस्या एवं र्रभाव, करषषन के प्रका प्रत्वक्ष
 के प्रभाa । लोक क्रण-लोक क्रण के प्रकार, लोक क्रण के विभिन प्रकाए एवं भुगतन, संबीय वित्त बवस्था के सिदांत। लोक उपक्रम-लोक उपक्रम का उदेय, लोक उपरुम के प्रकाए, लोक उपकमों की मुल्न नीति, लाभयद़ एवं उतरदीवित, लोक उपद्रन, 1948 ईू, से लोक क्षेत्र


अभिस्तावित पुस्तकें-भातत में लोक उड्योग-पी. ए त्रिणाी।
रागस्ब के सिद्धात-डॉ. गुमन । राजस के सिद्धांत-एल. ए. रा।

## B. A. Part-II: गृह विज्ञान ( सामान्य)

अंक विभाजन :
(a) वस्त एवं परीधान (b) बाल विकास (c) पारिवारिक सम्यन $\quad 75$ अंक प्रायोगिक 25 अंक
(19)

दोलों खण्डों से कम-से-कम दो प्रशनों के उत्र दें।

1. तनुओं का याँकए । 2. सुत का निमाण एवं वुचाई 13 . सूले, सिलक, उन एवं
 एँ- ख्याल एवं संखण।

खण्ड-ख : वाल विकास

1. मारत में गरीरीक संकातलक, समाजिक विकास। बाल्याक्था से आद़ हुड़ाना।

 8. वियालप अवस्था-चारीतिक, समाबिक, संकातालक, बौड़क एवं ब्यकात्व विकास $6-12$

 गृह विज्ञान ( सब्सिडियरी)
(क) वस्र कला एवं परियान



Avchan k9 $1 /-9($ (ख) बाल विकास




(ग) पारिवारिक संबंध

1. पर्वावार-मूत्वार्का, संख्का एवं मूल परीवार, उनके लाभ, हानि।2. विवाह-स्रकार,

 पाओकरण की समया।
 जितरी, ताष्या घोल 4 पीस ।




 8. खोमल आहार-अला 19 . सुंतुलत आहार-भल्सर 110 . खाद्य-कमोोी (एलबीं)।


## चतुर्थ पत्र : गृर व्यवस्था








(20)
 देखमाल।

अभिस्ताविक पुस्तकें-चह ब्ववस्था : ऊँ. कान्ति पाण्डे
प्रतिषा गृह विज्ञान (प्रायोगिक)

1. ध्योो पेप में वर्णित विभिन तरह के बीमारियों के लिए पथ-अहा की तैयारी करा।

 बवस्थ करा । 4. भोंन बताने में विभिन उपकरण तथा अन्य घेलू उपकरणों की सफाई करा।

## B. A. Part-II: दर्शनशास्त्र ( सामान्य)

 भीतिकवाद, प्रत्ययाद, अनुमवादा। 3. प्रमाण विश्ञात के सिद्धांत-चुछिखाद, अनुमवबाद,

 सिद्बांत-सयोंहिताद एवं समंबस्यवद, ब्यावहारकताबद।

2. तल विक्तान-ए के. वर्म ।

दर्शनशास्त्र (अनुपूरक)
द्वितीय-पत्र : तब, विज्ञान एवं नीतिशास्र्र

तल समवन्धी मत का सिढांत, भीतिकवाद, प्रययवाद।
ईवखदाद एवं विए के संबाष्त सिद्धांत।
ईववाद, केवलोपादानेखर, केषल निमितेखवादा।
नीतिशास्क की प्रकृति, तैतिक एवं अर्मीतक सक्रिय।
नैतिक fिणणय के प्रवृति एवं वस्तु कैंतिक मान्याएँ।
भैतिक सिद्धांत-सुखवाद, पूर्वावादा, कहोरातावाद।
अभिस्तावित पुत्तकें-1. दर्शनशास्त्र की रूपेखा-प्रो. चबेन्द्र प्रसाद।
2. आचार शास्त्र-प्रो. ए के. वर्मा।
B. A. Part-II: दर्शंनास्त्र ( प्रतिष्ठा)

तृतीय-पत्य : नीतिशास्त्र

1. तीतिशाश्य का सखल्प । 2. नैतिक प्रत्यय-उबित एवं शुम, कर्ताक-द्रायित । 3. भैिक तथा नीति शून्य कर्म 14 . सितिक कर्म का विलेपण 15 . कीकिकत की आवरयकता। 6. सीकिक मान्या के खरूप 17 . नितिक प्रयोजन के विपय-प्रयोन, अभिश्राय। 18 . नैतिकता




> चतुर्थ पत्र, पाश्चात्य दर्शन का इतितास
 और शररे संबंय।

 तथा विभिक्षत प्रत्यय, त्रव विचा, मूलनगुण एं उपुण।
(21)

घकले-मात का खण्जन, सता का अनुभपमूलक।
[II-रोंका उथा प्रतयय, कार्ष, कारण तथा संदेव्वाइक।
फाह-पारणा, तान की खबा, सन्देछबाद, समय तथा हूरी पदर्थ, घनाएँ उथा फारसत।


प्राचीन भारत एवं एशियायी अध्ययन (प्रतिष्ठा)
तुतीय-पत्र : दक्षिणी-पूवीं एशिया का सांक्कृतिक इ़तिहास (प्रथम शताब्दी से 1500 ए, डी.)




आया, जारातोप कला संस्कृति एवं पुराता।




 10) fiximi


## B. A. Part-II : प्राचीन भारतीय राजनीति चतुर्थ-पत्र: (वैदिक युग से 637 ए. डी.)

घारणा-राल्य की उत्तीति सपांग सिद्धांत, राज्य के कर्य एवं धारणा । राजतंत्र की उत्यति, पसाथा एवं यीिति, प्रजातंत, प्रजातंत से दृढ़ एवं कमजोर बिन्दु एवं विरोषताएँ।

पीिपरिएद-मौयय का प्रशासन, गुष्ब, हुर्ष एवं सतवाहन।
पाल प्रशासन, शाहरी प्रशासन, राज्य का मण्डल सिद्धांत, करणधन आय-व्यय।
अपिस्तावित पुसकें-1. प्रचीन भारीयय शासन पद्धाति-अलकेतर,
2. प्रापीन भारतीय रजनीति तथा शासन-व्यक्स्था-रधाकृण्ण दौधरी,
3. प्रवीन भारता में राजनीी़ी शास्त-अयस्था-सतकोलु वियाबंकार। प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक इतिहास (जेनरल कोर्स)
(आरम्म से 647 AD ) द्वितीय-पत्र
खण्ड-क : सामाजिक इतिहास
सामाडिक इतिहास की धारणा, वर्ण तथा जाति, ववस्था, अभ्रम प्रथा संक्वार, विवाह, जितीौ की ज्थिति, पुत्र के प्रकार, गुकुल-प्रथा, अध्यापक तथा विद्याथीं का सम्बन्य, रिक्षा, अणलतल, पतिक्क संस्थान-नालनद, तथशिला, विक्रमशिला।

खण्ड-यः आध्थिक विकास
पादृयंश-काषान, कुषि, मिएइस, अ्यापारक तथा औद्योंगक, वाणिन्य, भूमि का अधिकार, uलfएक अलिए की धरणा।

अभिम्तावित पुसकें-1. प्राचोन भारतोय गिक्षा पदति-अलकेतर, 2. प्राचीन भारत का


(22)

प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक एवं आध्थिक इत्रहिस अन्नुपूरक ( हिन्दू सथया मे 617 AD ) दितिय-पा स्युड-क : सामाबिक दलवितास

वियाह-स्त्रियों की स्थिति सुक्षा, हुभलूक, पुत के भ्रक्र ।

खण्ड-य : सामाजिक इलिलास

नोट-ऐंिविसमिक्ठ जरक्षेँ को याह सिलेवस का कोंग है।

## B. A. Part-II: श्रम एवं समाज कल्याण ( प्रतिष्ठा)

तुतीय-पद : भ्रमिक संच तथा श्रमिक आन्दोलन

1. श्रमिक संय-उर्व, उत्यतित तुधा विकास कार्य । अ्रमिक संध विकास के मूल्य की
 सिद्धात 13. अम्रमिक संप का कार्बं तथा उेशेय 1 आधुनिक समाज में र्रमिक संघ का रूप।




 एवं श्रमिक दल में सम्य्य । 9. भारतोय श्रमिक संघ आदोलन के पुख्य सिद्धांत- विभिन






अभिस्तबितित पुत्तकेँ-1, पी. आर, सिन्दा-त्ता क्या खमाद कल्याण।

## 2. V. V. Giri-Labour Problem in Indian Industries.

## चतुर्थ-पत्र : औन्योगिक समबन्ध तथा सापूहिक सीदेवाज्री

| समय : 3 घंटे
पूराक : 1001
 व्वबस्था में सहयोग तथा टकरन 12. औचोणिक विधाद-्रक्रा, करण तच भात में


 4. औरोगिक विवाद अधिनियम 1947, औ音䜣 विवाद, निवरक तथा निक्यने के तरीके,







(23)


 अहिलतिक्ति पुरकें-र्र त्य कल्यन-पी, अर एक सिन्ता

## श्रम एवं समाज कल्याण (सामान्य)

नितिय-पत : साभाजिक तथा भारत में समाज कल्याज









 A) प्रिन 110 . अनुसृति जति तथा जमयाहि और सिएड़े वरं-कल्याण, अकी




## श्रम एवं समाज कल्याण (सब्सिडियरी)

द्वितीय-पत्र : समाज कल्याण






 क14, क्रण, पान द्या निवाण 19. निर्बनता-अर्थ, कारण, प्रकर, मापन त्य निवाएण।



## B. A. Part-II: भूगोल ( पास तथा सक्सिडयरो)

प्राज्त : 75| द्वितीय पन : भारत का भूगोल | समय : 3 घंटे







2. पाल का अर्यक और छरटेराक गांल-पी. दवाल।

पूर्णांक : 25] प्रायोगिक (पास और सब्सिडियरी) [समय : 3 घंटे

1. मानचित्र प्रक्षेप-सिलेण्ड्र्कल इकाल एरिया तथा जेनिथल प्रोजेक्सन, कोनिकल ।
2. सांख्यिकी-मोड़, मिडियन, मीड, क्वारटाइल्स तथा डेभिएशन ।
3. प्रैक्टिकल कार्य तथा रिकार्ड एवं मौलिक ।

सहायक पुस्तकें-

1. प्रायोगिक भूयोल-जगदीश सिंठ एवं 2. प्रायोगिक भूगोल-मेमोरिया । भूगोल (आनर्स) तृतीय-पत्र
पूर्णांक : 75 | खण्ड-क : भारत तथा बिहार |समय : 3 घंटे
2. प्राकृतिक बनावट-जलवायु, मानसून, प्राकृतिक वनस्पति।
3. कृषि-सिचाई भारतैय कृषि के प्रकार, मुख्य फसलें, कृषिगत समस्या ।
4. उद्योग-लोहा तथा इस्पात, सूती वस्त्र, चीनी, सीमेंट तथा उर्वरक उद्योग। उपरोक्त उद्योगों का ऐतिहासिक तथा क्रमबद्ध विकास एवं क्षेत्र पर प्रकाश उालें।
5. जनसंख्या-विकास, वितरण, जनसंख्या की समस्या तथा नीति, ग्रामीण बसाव के प्रकार तथा नगरीय बसाव के विकास की समस्यायें।
6. विहार की प्राकृतिक बनावट-मुख्य नदी घाटी योजना, कृषि क्षेत्र, खनिज (कोयला, लोहा, अयस्क बॉक्साइट, अभ्रक) बिहार के मुख्य औद्योगिक क्षेत्र, विहार के सुखाड़ एवं बाढ़ की समस्या।
पूर्णांक : 75] चतुर्थ-पत्र : (क) आर्थिक भूगोल $\mid$ समय : 3 घंटे
7. कृषि-प्रकार, विस्थापित, व्यापारिक खाधान्न एवं दुग्ध उत्पादन, विश्व के मुख्य कृषि क्षेत्र।
8. उद्योग-मुख्य उद्योग-लोहा तथा इस्पात, सूती वस्त, चीनी। विश्व के मुख्य औद्योगिक क्षेत्र 1

उद्योग स्थापना के कारण तथा क्षेत्र, वेवर तथा बोनथन्स के सिद्धांत ।
अंतरां्ट्रीय व्यापार-गेहुँ, कपास, लोहा, अयस्क, खनिज तेल ।
मुख्य व्यापारिक मार्ग-उत्तरी अटलांटिक, स्वेज तथा पनामा।
खण्ड (ख) संसाधन भूगोल
4. संसाधन के विच्रार-मिट्टी, जल, जंगल उसका वितरण, उपयोग, रचाव, विश्व का मत्स्य उद्योग ।
5. खनिज संसाधन-कोयला, लोहा, बॉक्साइृ, खनिज तेल, मैंगनीज, ताम्बा, उपरोक्त खनिजों का उत्पादन तथा क्षेत्र ।

सहायक पुस्तकें-1. आर्धिक भूगोल-काशीनाथ सिंह। खण्ड (ग) प्रायोगिक : 50 अंक

1. काटोग्राम-काटोग्राम के प्रकार, स्कूरकिल डाइग्राम, क्लाइमोग्राफ, हाइदर ग्राफ विडरोज, आइसोप्पेल तथा कोरोण्लेय, एज एण्ड सेक्स पिर्यमिड ।
2. बंन्स, पोलीकोनिक, सिलेन्ट्रीकल, कारकोर्ट ।.
3. सर्खियकी मीन, मिडियन, मीड, क्यारटइन्स, स्टैण्डई्ड डेविएशन ।
4. रिकाई-प्र्र्क्टिस वर्क तथा मौखिक।

सडायक पुस्तकें-प्रायोगिक भूगोल-जगदीश सिंह या अन्य ।


## (4)

 राप्रीप असंता।


## HISTORY PAPER III (GENERAL)

विएव का इत्रिहास (1789-1945)







 उलन कलले घहें करका।



## SOCIOLOGY PAPER III (GENERAL)

## सामाजिक मानवशास्त्र







 जग्रोकल का प्रभा।

2. सार्यनिक मावकालक-गुब एवं रान।

## B. A. PART-III : HONS. COURSE

ENGLISH (HONS.) PAPERV

1. Atistotle - Poetics.
2. Longinus - One the sublime
3. Honce - Ats Paetica
4. Dryden - Essay of Dramatic Poesio
5. Johnson - Life of Cowley
6. Coleridge - Wordsworl's Theory of Poctic Dictim.
7. Amold - The Study of Poetry, (Essays in Criticism. VoL. II) 8. Eliot - Frontiers of Criticism.

Division of Mark:
Giroup A: Questions to be answered -
$17 \times 4=68$ Marks
Group B : Critical appreciation of one
Unsecn verse sunza and one prose passye -
$\frac{16 \times 2=32 \text { Marks }}{\text { Total } 100 \mathrm{Marks}}$

Books Recommended:

1. Soot James

- The Making of Literature.

2. Wymsett and Clynth Brooks - A History of Literasy Criticism.

- Sainsbury
- A History of Criticism.

4. David Daiches
5. A. Raiclards - Approches to Literatur.
(5)

## ENGLISH PAPER VI

Keats-1. Sailing to Byantium, 2.Among School Children, 3. Tower, 4. The Cou, 5. The Second Coming.

Eliot-1. Hollow Men, 2. Portrat of a Lady
Shaw-Candida.
Osborne-Look Back in Anger. Lawrence- The Man Who Died.
Greene-Hear of the Matter.
Division of Marks:
Gomrau-The Heart of Darkness.
Explanations (4 out of 8 )
$8 \times 4=32$ Marks
4 questions to be answered -

$$
\frac{17 \times 4=68 \text { Marks }}{\text { Toal } 100 \text { Marks }}
$$

## ENGLISH PAPER VII

1. Indian English Poetry - Longman Poems Prescribed.

Derotio-1. The Hap of India. 2. Poetry-Toru Duti-Lotus,
Aurobindo-The Tiger and The Dees.
Sarojini Naidu-1. Cagrice, 2. Queen's Dival,
Shiv K. Kumar-1. Indian Women, 2. Pilgęimage
Nissin Ezokiel-1, Philcsophy, 2, Enterprise.
Jayanta Mahapatra-The Whorechouse in Calcuta
Ramanuij-Carpe Diem.
Kamla Das-1. The Dance of the Eunucts, 2. A Request.
2. An Anthology of Indian English Prose.

Prose prescribed: (a) The secret of Work-Vivekanand.
(b) Indian Civilization and Culune-M, K. Gandhi.
(c) Education of New India-Rajjopulachari.
(d) No man is an island-Minoo Masari.
(c) Babus of Nyanjiore-Tagore.
(f) Companions-Raja Rac.
(g) Circus Cat, Alley Cat-Anita Dessi,
(b) The Home Coming-Arun loshi.
3. M. R. Anand-lintouchable.
4. R. K. Narayan-The Bakhelor of Arts.
5. Aurobindo-Persius the Deliveret.
6. R. N. Tagore-Chitn.

Division of Marks :
3. Explarations (out of 4 form the two anthologies) $\quad 5 \times 2=10$ Marks
4. Crtical question: $15 \times 4=60$ Marks
Viva voce Examiation
$=30$ Marks
ENGLISH PAPER VIII
One of the following options-A. AMERICAN LTTERATURE.

1. Walt whitman : Prescribed poems: (a) Out of the crade endlessly rocking,
(b) When lilass. (c) God, (d) Last in the Docry and Bloom'd (e) Prayer of columbuss
2. Emily Dickinson. Prescribed poems : (a) I never lost as much bat twike. (b) Thess are the days. (c) Allove grown by cunning moves. (d) ITate of Liguour
never brewed. (e) There came a Doy at summers Full. (f) A bird came down the
walk. (g) The grass so little has to do. (h) Because I would not stop for Devih.
3. Teannessee Williams-The glass menagcric.
4. Arthuir Miller-All My Sons.
5. Marks Twin-Hucklebery Finn.
6. Melville-Billy Budd.

7, Saul Bello-Herrog,
8. Henry James - The tarn of the screw.

Six Questions on the prescribed authors to be answered (Questions to have equal marks)
(6)
B. ESSAYS: Two essay carrying 50 marks each. One on a general topic and the other on a literary topic.
C. TRANSLATION: The same as that in the B. A. Hons. Exam. for 1986. D, JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION.
The same as that the B. A. Hons. Exam. for 1986.
स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष (पंचम-पत्र)
हिंदो-नाट्य-साहित्य
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक : 100
अंक-विभाजन

1. व्याख्याएँ
2. आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
$03 \times 10=30$ अंक
3. लयूतरी प्रश्न
$02 \times 15=30$ अंक
4. अति लयूत्तरी प्रश्न
$05 \times 04=20$ अंक
$20 \times 01=20$ अंक
100 अंक
व्याख्या एवं आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न होतु संस्तुत पुसकें :
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { नाटक-1. अजातशनु-उयरांकर प्रसाद। } & \text { 2. लहों के राजहस-मोहन राकेश। }\end{array}$
एकांकी संग्रह-रंग-रस-सं. उीं. पूपेंद्ध कलसी।
निमलिखित पाठ : चारूमित्रा (उों उमकुमार वमां), अशोक-कन (पं. लक्ष्मीनारयण निश्र), वसंत ॠतु का नारक (लक्ष्मी नारयण लाल) : कलंक-मुष्ति (विण्यु प्रभाकर), गए मेहमान (उदयशंकर भट), स्र्राक (भववेश्वर)

दूत पाठ होतु : मीली झील (धर्मीर भातो), रखी का मूल्य (उरिकृष्य प्रमी), तोन अपाहित (विणिन कमार अय्रवाल)।

1. हिंदी नाटक : उद्भव और विकास-हों दाशथ ओक्षा।
2. प्रसाद के नाटक-डॉ. सिड़नाथ कुपार
3. एकांकी और एकांकीकाए-ामचएण महेन्द ।
4. नाटककार मोहन राकेश-जौवन्रकाश जोगी।
5. मोहन राकेश की रंग-सुषि-नादीश शर्मा।
6. हिंदी जारक-डीं. बच्चन सिंहं।
7. प्रमादोत्तर कालीन नाटक- ऊँ. पूपेद्ध कलसी ।
8. हिंदी एकांकी और एकांकीकार-ड़ं. सासूद।
9. नाट्य-कला-डॉं. चपवंश।

सातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष (षष्ठ-पत्र)
हिंदी-निबंध तथा अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक : 100
अंक-विभाजन

1. ब्याब्पाएँ
2. आलोखनात्मक प्रश
3. लयुती परन
4. अति लघूत्ती प्रश
$03 \times 10=30$ अंक
$02 \times 15=30$ अंक $05 \times 04=20$ अंक $20 \times 01=20$ अंक

100 अंक
निथारित पुर्सक : गस्टा विविया-सं. डों. सिदेखेख प्रसाद सिंह एवं मंजर अली।
निम्मलिखित निबंध-साहित्य की महता (आचायं महावार्रसाद द्विवो), तुलसी का भक्तमारा (आवार्य रमघंद शुक्ल), एक कूत्ता और एक मेला (अवार्य हजारोप्रादद द्विवदी), कहुआ घर्म (चंद्रधर


रेखाचित्र-रिया (रमवूक्ष बेनीपुरी)।
व्यंय्य-अँकन में ब़ान (हीरांकर पसास)।
रिपोताज- त्रणबल (फणीश्यवाध रोण)।
द्रुत पाठ हेतु : मजदूरी और प्रेप-सदाप पूर्ण सिंह।
यधातो घुपक्कड़ जिञासा-गुल सांकृत्यायन ।
दादा-ख. पं, बालक्ण शार्मां 'खवेन'-हों. नोंद्र ।
अभिस्तावित गगंथ : 1. निबंध : खरूप और विकास-डॉ. बंद्रकाश मिश्र।
(7)
2. निबंघ : सिद्धांत और प्रयोग-डॉं. हलिितायण द्विवी ।
3. हिदों-गद्य की नई वियाएँ-डॉं. केलाशवद्र एवं संचया।
4. हिंदी की प्रमुख विघाएँ-डॉं. बैबनाध सिंहल ।
5. रेखाएं और रेखाएं-सं. सुपाकर पाण्डेय विखन्नाध प्रसाद तिवाी।

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष (सपम-पत्र)
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक-विभाजन
अंक : 100

1. आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न (दो खंड 'क' तथा दो खंड 'ख' से)
2. लब्तरो पशन
3. लघृत्ती प्रश
$04 \times 15=60$ अंक्र
4. अति लपूत्ती प्रशन $05 \times 04=20$ अंक $20 \times 01=20$ अंक
पाप्य-विपय
100 अंक
खण्ड-'क'
हिंदो भाया का खरूप विकास- िंदी की उउतात, हिंदी की मूल आकाए भापाएं। पुानी हिंदी,
तथथ विभिन विभापाओं का विकासे।
निंगल तथा विभिन्न विभाषाओं का विकास।
विंदी भापा के विविय रूप-घोलचाल की भाषा, उतनात्मक भाषा, यदृभाषा, राजभाया, संपक
भाष, संचार भाषा । हिंदी का शब्द भंडार-तसमम, तद्थव, देशज, आगत, रादावली।
बिंदे भाष की निजी प्रकृति अर निजी संखृति।

हिंदी भाया का मानकीकरण और अपुनिकीकरण।
संस्तुत्तुस्तक : 1 . हिंदी भापा : विविय आयाम-डों, जितोद्र वस्त।
5. भाषा विज़ान और हिनी भापा-डॉं, जितेन्द करस, हु. देवेद्ध प्रताद सिं। ।

> खण्ड-'ख'

हिन्दी सहित्य का इतिहास-हिदी सहिलंतितहास लेंबन की पममरा, सहिल्येतिहास में
काल-विभाजन और नामकरण की समश्या।
आदिकाल, पूर्व मण्यकाल, उत्रर मख्यकाल और आधुनिक काल की सामाजिक-सांकृतिक

## प्रपभूमि।


हिन्दी-गयद की विविए विथाओं का विकास।
अभिसावित ग्रंय : 1 , भाषा वित्रान की भूमिका-आचार्य ऐेनद्रनाय शर्मा।
2. हिंदी भाषा और नागरी लिपि-आवार्य खेवेद्राय शर्मा।
3. हिंदी भापा का उद्शव और विकास-डाँ, उदयनारायण विवरी।
4. हिंदी भापा का झतितहास-डों. मोलानय तिवारी।
5. निंदो-साहित्य का इतिहास-आयार्य रामवंद शुक्ल।
6. हिंदी-साहित का इतििास-सं. हों. गोन्द्र ।
7. आधुनिक हिंदी-साहित्य का ड़तिहास-रॉं. बच्चन सिंह।
8. हिंदु-साहिय : युग और पवृत्तियों-कों. रिवक्कुार शर्मां।
9. दिंदी-साहित्य : उद्भव और विकास-आवार्य हातीप्रसाद द्वियदे।
10. आयननक हिंदो-साहितय-रॉं. लभ्षीसागर वाणंय।

घ्यातब्य-इस पर के लघृती और अकी लघूती प्रश्न उपर्यक्त पाउय-वियय पर अधातित होंग।
सनातक
सातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तुतीय वर्ष (अष्टम-पत्र)
साहित्य के सिद्धांत और हिंदी आलोचना
समय : तोन घंटे
अंक-विभालन
अंक : 100

1. आलोच्रनात्मक प्रश्न
2. लघूती प्रश
3. अति लघूत्तरी प्रश्न

$$
\begin{array}{r}
04 \times 15=60 \text { अंक } \\
05 \times 04=20 \text { अंक } \\
20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक } \\
100 \text { अंक }
\end{array}
$$

(10)
 उर्लिंखेखां का प्राम्ब ।
 का पकन, को सेत में छहता की प्रयानता।
(ग) सेन- आंतरिक एकता, चाल्स $V$, गरत्यों की सीि, पमि स्पष- 1522 का नादे (Knigtt) 㓎 किमान मिकोण ।
 और पेर्बेब प्रश्रासक की उदव।



 स्रमति सुषा 'तीस सात' का पुड और खोडन की उत्वति।


8. अंप्री क्रत्त के निसटर की प्रक्ता।
 और संगुन, वैकोन निख्यासम न्यूसे।
 के विकास की सुल्ञ स्पेख्य।
 अण्र 112. अमेरिक्क क्रतिक्-उदय पतिणा और माले।


$$
\text { VIII(B) : अमेरिका का इतिहास }(1776-1945)
$$








 (1920-1933) । 15. एक उो. हखंेल्ट (F.D. Reosevelf)-विदेश नोलि की नपी क्यवस्था।


प्रस्तवित पुस्तकें : अर्मीका का ईलिएस-मधुरालल रार्म ।
America Ka tihas (Hindi)-B. P. Saxena.

> VIII(C) : रूस का इ़तिहास (15:6-1953)


 परिपद का नय गासन काल 18 . गबी अधिक रीहि-ाटोप्रोव आर्टिक बिदेश नीति । 19 , वोजनवद्ध
 विएवयुद के समप सस की अर्नीति (Diplomacy) II. रह की अर्ष क्रसया (1945-53)-
 1853 उक वन्में विकास ।

प्रस्तावित पुख्बकें-1. रह का दुविहाम-कतसेख्वर खब तथा कुम्श एवं कुम्य।

## PSYCHOLOGY (HONS.) PAPERV

समाज मनोविज्ञान

 सम्बन।
(11)


4. आकार (Attiudes)-अर्ष, प्रकार से सम्वन्यित अवप्यागणायं, विश्वाए (belief),
 लिकरे कर धाटन पानक।








## PAPER VI: शोध अव्ययन पद्धति

 में 3 से अधिक का उतर दें।

## खण्ड-'क' : मनोविज्ञान शोध

1. मनोमेनानिक शोष की प्रवित एवं कम, एक शोष विकण लिख्ये।






> खण्ड-'ख' : सांख्यिकी

1. आवृत्ति वितरण-रेखरिक्न अवनित, अशूति सम्य्यकहि, मंबती प्रजिएत बक।
 प्रयाणिक विजलन ।


2. सहसप्वस्य-उताति विधि के कांटी अना किधि ।

## PAPER VII: औद्योगिक एवं नैदानिक मनोविज्ञात

 गुल से तोन प्रलन से अणिक उणर चाँ रेड होगा।

## GROUP ' $A$ ': औद्योगिक मनोविज्ञान

1. स्यगया, सीमा औरोगिक मौबितन की स्थापना I
2. पौतिक वरातयण-प्रकाश होगत् ताभकम समी वादु का अवाममन, रोग्गुत।






## GROUP 'B': नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान

 एवं अलमान्य मरोब्तिन में अन्स।


（12）








2．देदोलिक मतीवितान－हमतं।
PAPER VIII ：प्रयोग，परीक्षण एवं सांख्यिकी


1．Aethesometic Inder－By methods limits and constants simul limits． 2．D．L．and verification of Weber＇s Law by the methods of limits and costant Stimuls，difference for visual lengtis sud ifited wights 3 Reaction time－Simp／e Lensorial and Muscalar Complex choice and Dissiminstion．4．Erggaphy－ Work and Fatique．S．Effer of fatique and tost en mental work．6．Flicturuion of attention．7．Colour Preference－Method of paired Comparison． 8．Phenenाograply．
 A．L．A．S．（HONS．）PAPERV
दक्षिण पूर्व एशिया का राजनैनिक ड़िहास
（प्रणन गबाद्ध A．D．मे 1500 A．D．रक）









> PAPER V (Alternative)

भारतीय धर्म और दर्गान की रूपेखा





प्रक्तन मार्तोप फिललेख एवं मूव रात्र।

## PAPER VI

GROUP＇$A$＇：शिलालेख（ 50 अंक）






GROUP＇$B$＇：मुद्राशाख्ब（ 50 अंक）



पुसकें ：1．गुर्तालीन मूद्रोे－चू रू अत्बेन।
2．प्राचीत भारतीब मुनाये－वानुदेब ठक्याय।
（13）
PAPER VII ：प्रार्चीन सभ्यता（ 600 B．C．तक）









$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PAPER VIII : संगरण विधि एवं पर्यटन }
\end{aligned}
$$

GROUP＇$A$＇：अनायवया प्रणाली（ 75 अंक）






GROUP＇B＇：पयंटन（ 25 अंक）




## POLITICAL SCIENCE（HONS．）PAPERV <br> लोक प्रशासन









> PAPER VI : राजनेतिक विचारधारा




 （Utiliarinnism）का fosin ranten मर⿵冂卄


## PAPER VII：राजनैतिक समाजशास्त्र





PAPER VIII ：भारत में राट्टूय आन्दोलन एवं संवैधानिक विकास



(14)






## HOME SCIENCE (HONS.) PAPER V <br> बर्व विज्ञान एवं परिभान







## PAPER VI: बाल मनोविडान








 महन्द, विलतोगे, खेत समीलिये।

## PAPER VII: शिक्षा विस्तार








## PAPER VIII : पारिवारिक सम्बन्थ (Family Relationship)







 9. पर्वन में बढ़ के साथ ललमेत ।

## प्रयोग पत्र





## PAPER VIII: वस्ल धुलाई विज्ञान (Laundry)





शिक्ष प्रतार (Extensino education)-1. अक्षरं को तुद्र और अंकपंक केत से लितना। 2. बार्ट और पोस्ययंये का निर्रण-2, 3. स्रेसलत्स का निमाण-2।
(15)

## SOCIOLOGY (HONS.) PAPERV

## स्यमाजिक जितान (GROUP 'A') (माण्चमी सामाजि

 1. अभात काए-(a) पोंती(d) दुणाएलत का हालन वित्रा।
(b) कोन अअस्पाओं हे नियम ,
(c) स्वरिक पुनिर्विण
 3. मोंनन (Morgan)-संशृद, चर्चित का किकस ।




* आर्टा केससे।


8. पारस्न-सामाधिक कर्व ग्राती का लिदान्त।
9. सोही- त्विद्द एं लिक।


figat
10. PAPER VI : ग्रामीण समाजशास्ब











11. रापी₹ ममाइस -अखास एवं पाण्डें।

PAPER VII

1. साशजिक विषटन-


2. समानिक वियटन-लक्ण कार हरिह।


प्रसकें-1. समाशिक निए


## PAPER VIII



## GROUP ' $A$ ': सामाजिक मानवशास्त्र






(16)


6. कानू, ग्याय और सरकाए-जन्याति समाज में।
7. मानव और उसकी संकृति-संस्कृति विकास के सिद्धानत, विकासबाद, अलगावाद और अधिकराबाद।
8. भारत में जनजाति समस्याएँ अर्र कल्याण कार्य।
9. विहार की जनजाति-संभाल, मुंजा, उरांव तथा उसके आर्धिक, सामाजिक राजनतिक एवं घामिक जोवन।

पुस्तके-1. सामाजिक मानवशास की रूपरेखा-आर. एन. मुखर्जीं।
2. सापाजिक मानवशार्त की रूपेखा-जी. के, अश्रवाल।
3. बिहार के आदिवासी-डाँ. जियाइड्बीन अहमद।

## GROUP 'B'

समाणिक स्थिति की विवेचना और जनसंख्या, रजनीति, समाजरास्त्र और सामाजिक विवेदना (Demography), विपय वस्तु, जनसंख्या के अध्ययन, एतिहासिक खूरूप में, जैविक स्वरूप में और सांक्रतिक खरूप में।

सामाजिक-सांत्कृतिक सीमान्त और अधिकतम उनसंख्या, दिमोग्राफिक विधि।
उपजारुपन-उपज का आधारमूत माप । अलग-अला प्रकार, जाति समबन्धी घमे, प्रजाति अलगाव।

मूयु - मूलु के आधारूत माप, मृलु की माल, ग्रामीण और शारी मृलु-दर, सामाबिक मृल्युदर और मूलुद्र में अन्तर।

देशानरगमन (Migration)-रेशान्तरममन प्रकृति, सिद्धान एवं मुख धारणाये, देशानरगमन का जनसंख्या पर असर । समानिक, आर्थिक और राबन्र्तिक स्थिति पर इसके प्रभाव।

जनसंख्या के खरूप-इसंख्य, भोजन, उमीन, आयक साधन।
जनसंख्या के विश्लेपण के तीकेक-जोवन तालिका का निर्माण कला। दर को निर्थाति करन। सही मूल्यांकन, जनसंख्या की वृद्धि निर्षाित करना। जसंख्या नियोनन पर गर्टरेय प्रोग्रम। बन स्वरूप में लोटिन अम्मेकि में शोध और उसंख्या नियंकण । चीन में इन दर पर नियंयण प्रेश्रम। पुवं एरिया में चीन की आबादी।

## GROUP 'C' : शहरी समाजशास्त्र

 विकास । 3. शाइ की आधासम संखना के रूप में-परिवार घर्म । 4. शरीी विघटन-साभाजिक समस्ययें । मैली-कुव्वली गलियों। 5. राहरी योजना (City planning) 16 . राही जोवन का विशेषचाएँ । 7. शइरी बतावरण-पड़ोसी समाब, ग्रमेण और शही पड़ससी। 8. रारीकरण का अध्पयन, विकसित देशों से रारीकरण का भविय्य । 9. शहरी-समाज-उद्योगीकरण के पहले। औदोगीकरण के बाद आधुनिक राहर-समान और समाणिक खाना के रूप में। 10 , ाात में शहरीकरण, शहरीकरण का भारोग ग्रमोण जीवन पर फ्रशाब।

पुस्तके-भातत में नगरीय समाजशास्न-हों. रमनाथ शर्मी।
GROUP 'D' : औद्योगिक समाजशास्त्र

1. औद्योगिक समाजराझन-परीभाप-उद्देय, उत्थान और विकास। 2 . औहोगकरण और
 नैकरो, संतोप, कारक और विधिन मत। 15 , थकाबट, एकहूपता। 6 . औद्योगिक अनुपास्थिति। कार्य की पतिभाषा, कार्य करे का वादा, कार्य और विष्रम । 8. दुधटला-परिमापा रोकभाम। 9. भारतोय और्योगिक कामगारं की सामाजिक स्थिति, भारतीय और्यांकिक कामगारं के लक्षण तथा उनके लिए कत्याणकारी योबनाएं । 10. सामाजिक सुखक्ष-भात्त में समाजिक सुक्षा । I1. औधीरिक समवध्ध-औ包位क विवा, कारण, निदन।

पुसकें-1. औद्योगिक समाजशार्न-खरे।
2. औत्योगिक समाजशास्त्र भारतीय परिवेश में-पुश्री।

GROUP ' $E$ ': सर्वेक्षण रिपोर्ट और मौखिकी
'फिल्ड वर्क' पर अभाति एक सरेक्षण रिपोटं तैयार कलत है। मौबिक परीक्षा के बाद उस पर अंक दिये जायों।
(17)

## LCONOMICS (HONS.) PAPERV <br> 

 पमिका 14, गी निमिण ओती आधिक विकास is निर्त के लक्षण, आयुक विकास में रल्य की
 योजनाएँ (planing)-पोला की आवस्यकता योजना वै, आध्रिक विकास की अवस्थायें।9,
 योज्जाएँ- पातीप योतनाईं की अवस्था और उसके तदनी समाबकदी योजनाएँ। 10 , भातत की विकास पी़प वियोलिता यालना। पुसके-1, आधिक विकास एवं नियोजन-एए. एल. ओंगन।

PAPER VI: बिटेन, अमरिका, रूस, जापान में आर्थिक विकास
 अमोरीका-1914 से अमर्षिकन अर्थात्रका पतन।
 रकस-राज्य पुँजीवाद, पुद्ध, कम्यूनिक्म, उयी अर्थव्यवस्या, सिजस कमी
 जामान- fिसी एकीकरण (Meisi Restoration)-1914 से अवीचीगिक विकास एवं विदेश



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PAPER VII : सांख्यिकी और फिल्ड वर्क } \\
& \text { खाग्ड है । प्रल्येक } 50 \text { उंक का है। }
\end{aligned}
$$

 दो घंटे का पन है । जलों को इस पर में चार प्रश के उत्तर सें होंगे ।

GROUP ' $A$ ' : सांख्यिकी ( 50 अंक)

 प्रस्तकें-1, सांखकी,-ची. एव. गुत्त।

GROUP 'B': फिल्ड वर्क ( 50 अंक)

 घाहिए। इस रिपोट के बाद मोबिक जों परोक्षा होगी। इस परीका का संचालन ऐो परीष्कन मिलकर करों। एक बाहर से आये परीक्षक होंग । दूस्रें आएक मालविद्यालय के प्रप्यापक होंगे।
PAPER VIII

## 




 विकास में दूर पृनिपन की पूिका।



2. कृि अर्रशास्त्य (Agricultural Economics): (9) सी. स्सस्ना।


(18)

 सस्स । बाना के ीिपन।

 में स्पर्वित की माज।
(e) कृरि विकास में राब हैं 乡पिका (Role of state Agicialiural developrnent)-










 में ओंतोंक कृस्य।

4. MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS-Equation Finntion, Limit, Diffratual Coeeficient Deteminart Matix, Elsticity of Demind and supply, Prise throry and mathematial andysis. Definition and scope of statisics, Classification and Tabulation of data. Diaganmetic and Graphic representition of dam Diggmmetic and Ongticrepresentaion of dana Measurs of centrad tendeny, Men Median, Mode, Hammonic mean and geometricic mean, Mcessre of Dispesion. Rugge, Mana, Devition and Sundard Devition,Andyyis of Time Series, Correlation, regression. Index number into Polation and extrpulaion

GEOGRAPHY (HONS.) PAPERV
भरगोलिक विचार और तीन दोष्षेणी महाद्वीप
 है उदां।

## GROUP ' $A$ ' : भरगोलिक विचार


 क्किाइर (Mackinder) की से।
यदिट 2 . Deterniniss V.S. Possibilities, Neodetem, Dulism in Gogegrofy,


## GROUP '8': तीन दक्ष्णी माहदीप





## PAPERVI: मानव भूगोल





GROUP 'A'


(19)





पस्ति मे यलित्व।


यनिटि 1 , अवादी GROUP ' $A$ ': आबादी भुगोल







GROUP 'B': भात करोल



 लं अर्वित यल। ।
 चबल का परीमे विक्ष ।
पुरने : I. Geognaphy of Iodia-Krishan
2. A Text Book of Gevogy-P.K. Murberjec.

GROUP 'C': भूपि उपयोग तथा कृषि










(20)


Ginononic, Conical, Simple conical with one standard, Parallel Benne's projection, constant of Cone, Cyyindrical, equal area and mercators.

यूनिट 4. Acquaintance with theodolity, sextent, principal of sextant detemination of shape and Sizz of the earth Scale and theirtypes-Seale of sphere and cube, Scale of ciricle and square vernier, Scale, Logrithmic Scale.
 आपुपनक रोंक । Phooographmecty and interpectaion of a real photographs.

पुसकें-प्रयोगिक भूोल—सिं ओर दता।

## GROUP ' $E$ ': राजनैतिक भूगोल



 उसंख्या वुद्धि अर घमं।

 से प्रवाधि कले का आधिषार।

 प्रोल, पाराकी गाट्टिये अबंडता।
 GROUP ' $F$ ' : क्षेत्रीय योजनाएँ


 की बुुअभमी घोंजाएँ।
 विकास काष्रकम।
 कारक (Factors) प्रमीण आघंगेकरण, सेवा उदान।
 के रहिक, युअअपमी पोलना आक्र विकाम।

GROUP ' $G$ ' : नगरीय भूगोल और बोजनाएँ










पुस्तके-भगरीब भूोलेलससंत्ता
GROUP ' $H$ ': जातीय और जनजाति भूगोल



 के सवस्ष में पील्योलियक एवं मेबीलिफि।
(21)
 गुण 1 -



पसे।

2. मानव उद्भव तथा प्रजातीय अध्यन-भार, पी. सिन्ह।




$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { युनिट } 2 \text {, पगर्णीय माग (Section) तथा भूग्भीय सीट- } \\
& 25 \text { Marks }
\end{aligned}
$$


यूनिट 3. प्रजेकर रिपोट
डारा छथा फिलह सरडो का गस्वा सें
युनिट 4. चरहानें ओर खनिज की घंख्या कर त्रितट तैयदार करा।
25 Marks

पुसके- पायोगिक भूगोल— के, पी. रार्मा।
20 Marks

## PHILOSOPHY (HONS.) PAPERV <br> 1. घर्म की प्रकति, धर्म का सम्बन-विशान, सैतिकता और आघ्यात्मवाद।

3. धार्मिक विश्वास की चौँव-कारण और विश्यास, दैवी

4. इखवा-उसके असितथ का प्रमाण, त्रहाणाए विध्या , तूत्व विधा आर आयवाद।

क्याख्या और भीति विद्या।
6. रेखर के गुण और घ्यकिसि।
7. तुएां की समस्या-प्राकृतिक और तीतिक कुणाययाँ, ुुग्ययों को दूर करोे के तरीके।
9. परिवतन कोर लीकिकता।
10. धार्मिक भापा और इसकें मर्ष की समस्या।
PAPERVI: צमानिएक्य और । राजनीतिक दर्न

1. सामाजिक दर्गन-इसका अर्य, प्रकृति अर समाजराश्ब से एकका सम्बन, चालिकिक कर्ताब्य

व्यकित के ग्रति और समाज के प्रति, प्रानो प्रथा और आधुनिक जाति और कर्ग, विवाए और कलाक,
निजी सम्माति और द्रा, समाणिक परिवतन, सामाणिक विखण्डने।
2. राजनीतिक दर्गान-इसके प्रकति और स खने विलप्डन।


पुस्तके-सरल समाज सर्गान-अरांक क्मातार वर्मा।
PAPER VII : तरक और विश्लेषण
तर्क-तक क्या है ? संकौतिक तकर स्का

प्रीपोजिसन सं्चाई मंच, तरंक्ष की सत्यतात, विरोध। । विश्लेषण-1. समान्य पीितया। विरोष।
3. परिभापा-सामान्य शबं से परिभाए। रब्दार्थ के विभिन अर्ष, संख्यातवक ओर वेगत्मक अर्य।

पुस्तके-प्रतिकात्पक तर्कराशाश्व-कदोहारायाय तिवासी।
PAPER VIIII
(22)

GROUP ' $A^{\prime}$ : भास्तीय दर्शंन की अवधारणाएँ
 उसनक, कनना साटेन्य (Universal).

पुस्लके चचरतीष दर्शन के मूल अत-कार्यनन्द रमा।
GROUP ' $B$ ' : आधुनिक भारतीय दर्शन
 अग्राएग ।

## LABOUR \& SOCIAL WELFARE (HONS.) PAPER V

सार्धंजनिक सेवा व्यथस्था (Personnel Management)
 3 नार्षवनिक सेता से ीिए चोण
 3. कार्यं किस्यो का काएं ।
 काष वर्गीकरण ।


5. प्रशिक्षण--एकी इग्र्यकत, प्रकार प्रहिन्ग के शीनिन वरीजें।


 व्रवस्या।



 उपयोग प्रजोण में विलि रा एके।
 और $\begin{aligned} & \text { yn } \\ & 12\end{aligned}$
 डलनात्र कातः प्रणाती एक उनकी तोमायें।

PAPER VI : धम ख्यवस्थायन और भ्रम प्रशासन










 12. निए सराइ का 59 लारासन।

## प्रक्तक-सम एवं समत्त कहस्या-झ्दुल ।

PAPER VII ; सामाजिक सुरक्षा और साभाजिक कल्याण
 पमा 1



3
(23)
4. गक्य तथका मानच सम्त 1961






9. करन में ईे हृनिबन से सिएगे कें निख्य



12. यंख्या चद्रा परित्र कल्थण ।


क- जक स्थिण पंुुजला ।
PAPER WIII जता




एरंपा ।
(b) योटियक


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (HONC , } \\
& \text { स्थानीय शास्त }
\end{aligned}
$$ स्थानीय शासन एवं प्रशासन ( विहार की चु चन्ष ) PAPERV








PAPER VI. निले प्रसे

आधिक, साम्यनिक एवं राज़नीतिक अर्थ का सिद्धात्त









## PAPER VII: राज्य प्रशासन

भारतीय संविश्यान में राज्यों की स्थिति-संवैधानिक व्यवन्था, राज्यपाल, मुख्यमंशे, मंश्रिरिषद, मंत्रिम्ण्डल, सचिबालय, संजीय सचि्यालय, रान्प सचिवालय संगउन, कारं, मुख्य सचिय की मूपिका एवं स्थिति, गूह एवं वित्त विभागों के संगठन एवं कार्य, निदेशक एवं राज्य प्रशासन में उनका स्थान, सनिवालय एवं निदेशालय, उनमें सम्बन्य, कृषि एवं उद्धोग निदेश्रालय।

बोर्ड एवं निगम-राजस्व का बोड़, बिहार औरोगिक एवं वित्त आयोग।
प्रार्मीण विकास का प्रश्रास₹-कार्यक्रम थंजनारं, योजना विभाग एवं विकास की परियोननाएँ, एकीक्त विकास कार्पक्रम (विशेष योजनाओं की वर्वां के साथ) जिलत एवं प्रबण्ड स्तर पर प्रामीण विकात संगठन एवं अन्य संस्थाएं।

राज्य सेवाएँ- भरी, प्रशिक्षण एवं पदोन्नति, आबरण सौहिता एवं अनुरासनिक नियम, रज्य में न्यायिक प्रशासन ।

पुस्तकें-1. आर. एस. माहेश्वरी-सेट गवनमेन्ट इन हण्डिया ।
2. नी. जी. शुक्ला-स्टेट एण्ड डिस्ट्रिक्ट एडमिनिस्टेशन इन इण्डिया ।

## PAPER VII : रिसर्च मेथोडोलॉजी

कैजानिक विधि-अर्थं एवं वैत्तानिक विधि की परिमाषा, वैत्तानिक विधि के आधामूू तत एवं इसका लोक प्रशासन में उपयोग ।

सिद्धांतों का सम्बन्य-नियन (लॉ), सिआ्तात (ध्योरी) एवं मान्यकाएँ (हाईपोधिसिक) में सम्बन्天, वैज्ञानिक सामालिक अष्ययन की प्रकृति, समस्याओं की परिभाए एवं कार्ष सम्बन्यी मान्ताओं (Hypothesis) का फीगुलेशन, घाव संचयन विधि, ऐैतिहासिक उाटा का उपयोग।

फिल्ड आब्तवेशगन की विधि-सूली एवं प्रश्नावली, साष्षाकार की तकनीक एवं तरीके, उसका लोक प्रशासन में महत, आंकड़ा जुयाना, वर्रीकरण, स्सारणी बनाना, विषय-वस्तु का विरलेषण, प्रतिवेदन
तियार करना। पुस्तकें-

1. Methods in Social Research-W. J. Goode \& Paul H. Hatt PAPER VIII - भारial Research-Bhandarkar \& Welkusion.

## PAPER VIII : भारत में सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक प्रशासन

सेक्शान-I. भारत एक समाजकादी एवं कल्यणकारी रान्य है, भारत समान कल्याग प्रशरसन, पिए्दे कर्ग एवं अनुसूपित जाति का कल्याणकारी प्रशासन, भारत में महिलाओं एवं बच्चों का कल्याण,


सेक्णन-II. केन्द एवं खुज्यों में स्वार्य प्रश्रासन, प्राथामिक खास्थ्य, देखरेब प्रशासन, धारड में परिवार नियोजन, केन्द्र एवं राज्यों में राषक्ष प्रशासन, विर्वविघ्यालय अनुयान आयोग की पूमिका, प्रैपद रिक्ष ।

सेक्रान-III. योजना आयोग, र्द्रीय विकास परिब्द, पारत में सार्ब जनिक उपक्रमों के प्रकार एवं मुख्य बतें सरकार एवं संसद की समस्याएँ, सार्वजनिक उपक्रमों की कंन्द्रीय सम्बन्ती समस्याएँ।

प्रत्तकें-1. आर एन. टंमस-Essay on welfae state.
2. S. K. Sharma-Dynamics of development, an infernational Perspective. 3. Mukherjee-Administration of education in India.

PAPER VIII : सरकार एवं तुलनात्मक राजनीति
अर्ष, परिभाषा, क्षेत, तुलनाल्यक विधि, पारम्मरेक एवं आघुनेक स्थिति, क्यावआरिक स्थिति, संख्यनालक वितीय स्यिति, कार्य-प्रणाली, राजनीतिक विकास एवं आधुनिक राजनीतिक संर्कृति, राजग्रितिक बौडिक कान्ति सामानिक बरलाब-सॉविधानवाद, संख्याद, सरकार निम्माण का वर्गीकरणकार्षपारिक्का विधायिका, न्यायपालिका, राजनीतिक सल, लामकारीद, कर्ग, उन विन्या ।

पुसकें-1. S. P. Verma-Modern Political Theory a Critical Study.
2. उौ. बीरकेखर त्र. सिंह-तुलनात्यक शासन एवं रुनी
2. ड才. बीरकेख्वर प्र. सिंह-तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति ।

$$
\star \star
$$

## मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया



यू०जी०सी० द्वारा निर्देशित<br>नवीनतम स्नातक हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम<br>(सामान्य एवं प्रतिष्ठा)

2009-2010 से प्रभावी


मूल्य-25/-रुपए

# मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया 



## यू०जी०सी० द्वारा निर्देशित नवीनतम <br> स्नातक हिंदी पाठयक्रम <br> (2009-10)

निर्देश :

1. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्देशित एवं बिहार अंतरविश्वविद्यालय बोर्ड द्वारा संशोधित मानकों के आधार पर अंतरविश्वविद्यालय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारण समिति द्वारा अनुशसित एवं विद्वत परिषद् तथा अभिषद् द्वारा अनुमोदित इस नए त्रियर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम में स्नातक कला / विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य की परीक्षाओं के प्रथम तथा द्वितीय खण्डों में सम्मिलित होने वाले परीक्षार्थियों के लिए सामान्य हिंदी (हिन्दी-रचना) का पत्र अनिवार्य होगा।
2. उपर्युंक्त सामान्य हिन्दी हिंदी भाषियों के लिए 100 अंकों की तथा अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए 50 अंको की होगी।
3. 100 अंकों की सामान्य हिदी का उत्तीणांक 33 तथा 50 अंको की सामान्य हिदी का उत्तीर्णाक 17 होगा।
4. वैकल्पिक भाषा के रूप में हिंदी पदने वाले स्नातक उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुषंगिक (सब्सिडियरी) परीक्षार्थियों के लिए प्रथम वर्ष एव द्वितीय वर्ष में हिंदी-साहित्य का $100-100$ अंको का एक-एक संयुक्त पत्र होगा।
5. उत्तीर्ण (पास) के परीक्षार्थियों को तृतीय वर्ष में भी 100 अंको का हिंदी-साहित्य का एक पत्र होगा. लेकिन आनुपगिक के परीक्षार्थियों को तृतीय वर्ष में हिंदी-साहित्य का कोई पत्र नहीं पढ़ना है।
6. स्नातक तृतीय वर्ष में 'सामान्य हिंदी का कोई पत्र नहीं होगा।
7. हिदी प्रतिष्ठा में $100-100$ अंक के आठ पत्र होगे।

8 हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा प्रथम वर्ष में प्रश्नपन्न 1 एवं 2 . द्वितीय वर्ष में प्रश्नपत्र 3 एवं 4 तथा तृतीय वर्ष में प्रश्नपत्र $5,6,7$ एवं 8 की परीक्षा होगी।
(1)


## स्नातक प्रथम वर्ष प्रथम पत्र <br> हिदी ठर्तीर्ण (पास) एबं आनुषंगिक (सन्सिद्धियरी) (पाचीन एव अर्वावीन कार्य)

पूर्णक : 100 समय : तीन घंटे

यइ पत्र चार खण्ड़ं में विनक्न है। खण्ड (क) माटकालीन हिदी काय का है। इस खण्ड ऐे एक आल्रोधनत्मक तथा एक व्याऐमाल्मक प्रश्न के उत्तर देने s होग। खण्ड (ख) अवांचीन हिंटो काज्य का है जिससे दों अलीचनात्पक और दो व्याख्यात्मक प्रस्नों के उत्तर उपेलित होंग। बन्ड (ंग) एद (घ) व्रमश: लघूत्तरी एड अनि लघूलरी प्रश्न के होंगे अर इनके उलर भी अनिवायं हों।

## अंक-विभाजन

1. खण्ड क एद ' $\mathrm{\Psi}$ ' सं आलोदनात्मक प्रश्न $02 \times 15=30$ अंव

2 हाप्ड क एवं ख से वख्याइमक प्रश्न $03 \times 10=30$ अंक
3 खण्द्ध म से लघूत्तरी प्रश्न :04 $\times .05=20$ अज
4 हुण्ध य से अति लघूतरो प्रश्न $\frac{20 \times 01-20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$
सस्तुत पुस्तक : कव्य कसुम
संब-कौ० रामशकल बिद।
पाइयांश ; मथ्यकालीन हिदो काज्य (खण्ड - क)

1. विभापति के निम्नलिखित पद :

1 मधघ पात तt करब द्वाई 2 ज्ञात तेकत वारि बिंदु सम 3 सखि ।
एमर दुखक गही औः 4 अपल स्तिपति राज इसत, 5 कखन हरव दुख मोर
2. सूरदास बे निम्नलिधित पद :

1. चरण कमत यदो इरि राई 2 प्रभु मेंे अवयुन चित न हरों 3 जसोदा की पालने दुलाव 4 कर पग तहि अैगुटा मुस मेलत 5 निगुन कौन सेस को वारा 5. ओरिक्या ही डरसन को नुीा
2. तुलरीदास के निम्नलिखित पद
3. अवदोश के द्हारे सकारे 2 कबहह ससि मोगत आरि करे 3 वर दल वा परीति हुद कली 4 . वुी सचुन मनाशत ग़ता 5 मन पछतइहें अवसर दीते

4 बिहारो के निम्नलिखित दोहे :
1 मेरी भवकहा हरता 2 सनिे कजजल भरख झख.
3. खाज लगान व मानिह 4 . बतास लाल्य लल की
5 कहत्त नटत रिज्ता खिझत के. भूबन मार लंगारिह
7. य अनुरागी चित की 8 तत्रो-न्लद वसित्त रस
9. अभीज तरौना है रहयो 10 , अनि इून जीयन को कछु।

घनानद के निम्भलिखित पद :

1. नेहीं महा भचभासा प्रतीन 2 प्रेम स्दा अति करचो लह 3 . रावरे रूप की रैति अनूप 4 , उस सूूों सनेह को मारण है 5 परकाज़ि देह को घारि कितो 6 जिनको नित नीवं निदारत की।
पाठ्योश - अव्वाीन हिंदो-काच्य (खण्ड - ख़)
1 मियिलीशरम गुप्त संखि बे मुझसे कुहकर जाते वर्ण गीत।
2. जयशकर प्रसाद- करण वह मयुमय देश हमारा, वीती किणजरी।
3. सूयंकात क्रिपाती निराला-चास्ती जय लिजः करे सति बसात आया।
4. सुगित्रानंदन मतन- वार्पी गाता खुग।
5. मासनलाल ग्नुर्वा- गता नॉग रीे है मसरक, जयानी

चण्ड ग एवं ध (लघ्वूती एद अंति लघूतरी प्रश्न) हेतु निम्नलिखित पठयांश:

1. रहीग के दोहे :
2. साह रहोम सपति सों 2 रहियन यचकता गए 3 हरि रहीम ऐसी फरी 4. दीन उबन को लख्रत है 5 . कमला विर न कहीम कही 6 रहिमन्न सुपी धाल यों 7 ओ पुरुषारध ते कहूं 8 ज्यो रहीम गति टीय की 9 रहिनन निज मन की व्यथा 10 रहिमन पानी राहिए।
3. रसखान के निम्नलिखित पद :
4. मानुस हो हो वहा रसखान 2 या लकाटी असे कन्मरिखा पर 3 मोर पल़ सिर ऊपर 4 घूर अरे अवि सोभित स्याम 5 सोहत है चंदवा सिर मीर 6 कल यमनन कुडत मोर परा 7 मेरो सुमाव चितबे को मार री।
5. पदमाकर के निम्नलिखित पद :
6. जुलन में केति में 2 पात बिन कौन्दे ऐरी 3 रे मन साहती साहस 4 संपति सुमरू की कुछेर की 5 देव पर किन्नर।
```
4. नारतेन्दु , भाथा-मलत्य, सहित प नयना बहुत बुरे।
```

5. सुभदा कुनारी चौहान - तीरों का वंलत, ओंती की खानी।
6. नागार्जुन : कालिदास मेरी भी आभा है इसमें।
अनुशसित सह्यक पुस्तकें :
7. सूर-साहित्यु-आचार्य हलाशीक्रसाद द्वियेदो।
सूर का काव्य-खैयव-उॉ० मुंशीराम शमी।
सूरद़ास-अचाये समचद्र शुक्ल।
क्रनरीत सार बोध और व्याख्या-छो० पूर्णमाती राय छॉ० देवदत्त राव। ${ }_{4}^{3}$
दियापति- डै० शिदप्रसाद सिन्ए।
चिद्यापति- छं० जनादँच मिध।
गोस्वामी तुलसीदास- आचार्य रामनंद शुक्ल।
हुलसी- डोंड जनार्दन मिश्र I
8. तुलसीदास- डौ० वासुदेब सिं 1
9. बिहतरी प्रकांश आघ्धार्य विश्चनल्यप्रस्ताद निभ।
10. विहारी-आवार्य विश्यनाथफ्रसाद मिल।
11. घननद ग्रधायती- झं० निजयपाल सिहाह।
12. रहीम साहित्य की मिनिका- तौ० बमबम सिंह नीलकमल।
13. रहीम दोहावती - सं० दौ०० गयाप्रसाद गुप्त।
14. रसखान : व्यकितत्य और कुष्तित्व-धनजय कमी।
15. पंत. प्रसाद और मैथिलीचरण गुष्त-चनखारी लिंह दिनकर।
16. निराला व्यक्तित्य और कृतित्य-घनंजय बर्नो।
17. मैबिलीधरण गुप्त व्यक्तित्च और कवि-छो० कमलाकात पाठक।
18. प्रसाद का काखा- सी० प्रेनशकर।
19. द्रिजी के अधुन्निक प्रतिनि⿳亠丷厂犬 करि-दॉ० जीनिवास जमां।
20. छिद्धी के प्रापीन कवि- डो० रामध्यारे तिनारी।

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा ：प्रथम वर्ष प्रायीन एवं मष्यकालीन हिंदी－काव्य

प्रश्नपत्र－ 1
समय ：तीन अएे
पूणईक 100
अक－विगाजन
1．क्याख्याए $03 \times 10=30$ अरक
2 आलेधनाएन प्रश्स
$02 \times 15=30$ अंक
लयूतरी प्रश्न
$04 \times 05=20$ अंत्र
4．अति लपूतरी प्रश्न

नियारित पुस्चक＝काव्य－कलश，सं० हॉ०० देवदत राय।
पाद्यांश ：
1．कबीर－निम्नलिखित पद ：
1．दुलहनी गायू मंगलधार 2 मव लाग रान फकीसी में 3 ．एक अधम्ब देखा रे भाई 4. संती भाईं आई ग्यान की अधी रे 5．शीनी－डीनी दीनी चदरिखा E माया मठ उनिनी हम जानी 7 ，संलो \＆मुर्दन के माऊ ह．मन न रगाए， एग जोगी कषरा 9. सम सुमिशि पछताएग 10 ，घूघट का पट खोल हे 11 ． हरि बिनु चैल बिराने होइहें 12 रस मगन में अजर छरे is जब मन जागत एह २े भाई।
2．जायसी पदमावत का मनसरोदक खण्ड।
3．तुलसीदास 1 रामचरितमानच के उतरकाप्ड दोहा－संख्या 115 से 130 तक।
1．मीराबाई－लिम्नलिखित पद ：
1．में तो गिरिधर गाफात 2 है री $A$ तो दरद दिवानी 3 बसो मेरे नैनन में नदलाल 4．फागुन के दिन हार 5 मतवारो बादल आदों रें 6 आली रे मेरे नयनन बान परी 7 ，पग घुंध्त इरी मीरा नाधी हे 8 ，लिरी लिरिए आगे जांशुंी 9 सुनि हो मे हरि आयन की आवाज 10 दरर बिन डुलन लागे कैन 11．माई मे लियो रमेया मोल।
i．बिहारी ：निम्नलिखित दोहे－
1．नीस मुछट कटि काउनी 2 भृकुटी गटकने पीत घट 3 जिन दिन देखे वे कुसुग 4 थटक न छाडतु घटत 5 जनक－कनक है सी गुन 6 ．को छृट्यों एहि जात परि 7 समय－समय सुद्र सबे 2 जी चाहत चटक न घटे 9 संगति

सुमति न पावहिं 10 दीरध सॉस लोहि दुख भा. एहि असा अएक्यो रहत 12
 सुखि कीजिए 15 डियदो उदिली मुख लत्र 16 जप माल्ध घापा तिलख 17 यही विरिय नहि और की 18 भजन कहयो ताँत भष्यों 19 अ अभर धरन हरि के परत 20 कर समेटि कच मुल उलट 21. उरो गुक्त जगु युटिलता। दुवपाठ (लघूत्तरी प्रश्न) हेतु संस्तुत्ता पाठय

1. अमीर सुसरो

दोहे गोरी सॉदि मेल पर, रहुसरो रेन सुलगग की चक्या वकदी दो जने।
गीत : बहुत दही बावुल घर दुतहिन।
2. केशवदास निम्नलिखित पद:

1 ठालक मृचालिनि ज्यो 2 सालहु दीपन के अवनियने 3. टृर हुटनह र नलन
4. जी है कहथो 5 चाती जगरानों की छदातता।
3. भूषण न निम्नलिखित पद :

1 इन्द्र जियि जाम पर $\quad$ 2. ऊदे घों मदर को
3. सक्र जिगि सेल पर 4. साजि चतुरग सैना

अभिस्ताबित संदमें 0 हथ

1. कर्वर- हों० हीजारीप्रसाद हिवेदी।

कदोर -साहिय की परड्ड- पं० परशुरान बनुवेपी।
पद्यमावर का काख-योदयं-कों० शिदस्तहाय पाठक।
जायसी-siँ रामपूजन लिप्तरी।
कोशब की काब्य- vेतना-का० किजयकल सिए।
दिहारी वैभघ-दु० हिचलयाल सिह।
तुलसी-दर्शन-कों० बलेदेवर्रसाद मिक्र।
गोसाई तुलरोडास - डॉ० विश्यनाथपर्रसद मिश्र।
तुलसीटास - आरल्य चानचद्र हुवल।
10 मीरा का काब्य-विश्वनाथ उ्रिपाची।
15. घूलसी-कौ० उदख्यानु सिंद।

12 नूषण अंधादली-सं० आयायें विश्वनाश्रफ्रसाद भित्र।
13 हिदो के बावीन कवि- बौ० रामण्यहे fिवारु।
14. सुकलि समीधा-ड़ीक अनदनारावण शर्गो।

8

| स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : प्रथम वर्ष प्रश्नपत्र -2 <br> (आधुनिक काव्य) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| सभय : तीन घंटे | पू |
| अंक-विभाजन |  |
| 1. प्राड्यपुस्तक से अलोचनात्मक प्रश्न | $02 \times 15-30$ अंक |
| 2. प्राड्ययुस्तक से गराएयात्वक प्रशन | $03 \times 10=30$ अंक |
| 3 लगुत्तरी प्रश्न | 04 $\times 05=20$ अंक |
| 4 अति लघूतरी प्रश्न | $20 \times 07-20$ अंख |
|  | 100 अंक |

पूर्णाक : 100

निर्र्निरित पाठ्यदुस्टक एवं पाट्यांश:
क्रव्यमुक्ता सर०० ठॉ० रामशकल बिंद।

1. माखनलाल चतु वैद दी :
2. पुण की अभिलाषा 2 युग पृरुष 3 दुर्गय पय 4 मे है एक सिपाही 5 मत वर्ण पुकारे शुस-₹ल 6 . तथ्या के योल।
3. जयशकर प्रसाद औरू कविता का जो घनीभूत पीड़ा यो ते लेकर क्यो भरा हीरो से तक के छद।
4. सूर्यक्तंत न्रेपाली निराला' : 1 ीीणा बदिनी 2 खावाइन 3 बादल राग (1) 4 प्रिता यामिनी जागी 5 . जाए मन पाबस के 6 स्नेह-निे्भर इह गया है 7. में अवलना।
5. सुमित्रानंदन पंतः 1 पर्यत-पदेश में पाबस 2 बीख्ख 3 पर्मदान 4 तप र मरुश-म्युर मन 5 गौही-युश 5 कोति मारत।
6. गहादेवी वगां : 1. धीरे-वेरे उतर क्षितिज से 2 . जाग तुछाको दूर जान 3 . जाने किस जीपन की सुधि ले 4 पय होने दो अपरिद्ति 5 . बीन मी है में दुम्हाशी 6. पर्पीह से।
दुवं पाड हैतु :
7. भारतेन्दु : 1 जनूना-वर्णन 2 दह तुंदर रूप विलोकि सस्ति 3. धिक देह गेह सदे सजनी।
```
2. रामनरेश त्रिपाठी :1, प्रकृति सुपमा 2 स्वदेश श्रेम 3. ऊन्देपण।
3. बालकृषा शर्मा 'वीैन':1.ओ तुम इन्तान उहो 2. कागुन : सिंदुधान 
हमारा है।
अनुशंसित सहायक पुस्ताके:
1. पत, प्रसाद और मैधिलीशरण गुप्त-रमध्वारी सिह, 'दिलकर।
2. प्रसाद की कदिता - छौ० मोलानाभ लिबारी।
3. प्रसाद का काव्य-आँ० पेमशंकर।
4. निराला की साहित्य-सालनच (ख्वण्ड-2) - डी० रामटिलारा शर्मा।
5 हिंदी के आधुनिक प्रतिनिधि कदि- ही०० श्रीनिवास शमां
6. गहादेती का कार्य-तीः्ठव-डी० कुमार विमल।
7. महादेजी बनो- इढनाथ नदान।
8. सुक्किनंदन पता बौंठनगेन्द।
9. कदि निराला-आधार्य नंदटुलाने वाजपेयी।
10. हिदी के आयुनिक कवि-ढो- समएरे तिवारी।
```




सनातक : द्वितीय वर्ष सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी रचना)
(कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य के अहिंदी भाषी विद्धार्थियो के लिए अनिवार्य पत्र)

समय : डेड घंटे
अंक-विभाजन

1. पाइएय-धुख्तक से परिचयात्गक प्रश्न $2 \times 15=30$ अक
2. पाठय-पुस्तक से व्यार्यात्मक प्रश्न $1 \times 05=05$ अर
3. व्यावहारिक हिट्री से प्रश्न $\frac{3 \times 05=15 \text { अंक }}{50 \text { अंक }}$

निर्धारेत पुस्तक : विबिधा, स० जों० लितेन्द्र करस।

1. पाठ्यांश : सतहिल्य की विक्षिध विघाएँ
2. अलोपीद्नी- महदंधी वर्ग।

2 ऊंबीर साहल से मेट-रामथारी दिह दिनकर।
3. आत्गकथा-आचाय महावीसप्रस्राद हिवेदी।
4. इटगाह-प्रेनचंद।

5 मुगलो ने सल्तनत दख़ सी- भगवर्तायरण घर्गा।
2. पाठ्यांश : व्यावहारिक हिंदी

बोलवाल की भ्राया ₹प्रे भाषा, राजमाभा, साष्ट्रभाया, रचनाल्मक भाजा कार्यालयी भाषा जन-सचार की नाया।
2. हिंदी मे पद नाम, 3 हैकी में संक्ताषर (संक्षेकीकरण) 4 यरिेभाषिक सम्दावली
नुशसित पुस्तर्क
र्राप्रभाणत निदी पवं ग्राकरण - दौ० जिबेन्द्र कत्स
क्याबहरिक हिद्यी-छं० अशीयक्नार निश्र
आदर्श पन-लेखन-र्यामयंद्र कपूर।
(12)

सनातक हिंदी (उतीर्ण एवं आनुषगिक) : द्वितीय वर्ष प्रश्नपत्र-2 (कथा-साहित्य एवं नादय-विधाए)
समय : हीन घटे
अंक्ठ : 100

अंक-विभाजन

1. अठय-पुत्तक से अलोचनाल्मक प्रश्न $03 \times 15=45$ अंश

2 पाडय-पुकाक से ख्याब्लात्मक प्रश्न : $05 \times 10=30$ अक
लघ्रूतरी प्रश्न
$05 \times 03=15$ अंक
4. अति बघूत्तरी प्रश्न
$\frac{10 \times 01=10 \text { अक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$
निधर्धित पाठुय-पुस्तक्ष एव पाठुयांश:
खण्ड (क)

1. इपन्यास-झंसी की रानी (संधिर्त सरकरण)- यृदावनल्यल दम्मो।

कहानी-कथा-फेतु स० डौ० सूयंदेव तिंह, जी० निस्यनीथ राम।
पाठ्यांश :
4 बडे पर की बेटी- प्रेमदंद।
2 दो बौंको - भगवतीचरण र्मां।
3. मारदे का मलिक - मोहन राकेश।

4 पंचलाइट-कणीक्रसनाल रेणु।
5 दोपहर का भोजन-अमरकात।
दुतपाठ हेतु निम्नलिखित कहानियो:
6. ताई-विख्नन्नरतः शम्यो कौशिक।

3 महुए का देठ-मार्कण्डे।
B. सती- शियानी।

खर्क (ख)
3. नटक- अंघेर नगरी-नारतेन्दु हरिचन्द्र।
4. एकोंकी- नट-रंग, स० डो० लिद्धेश्वर प्रसादं सिंह।

## पाव्याश

1. रीढ़ की हड्डो-जगर्दीशचद गाथुर।
2. एक दि.1-प० लढमीनारायण मिश्रा।
3. सदसे बड़ा आदभी - मगबतोचरण दर्मा।

4 अविकार का रक्षक- उपन्द्रनाथ अश्क।
द्रूपपाठ हेतु निम्नलिखित एकांकियाँ:
5. मान - मीदिz-हरिक्षण्ण प्रेनी।
6. एंद अर होली- सेठ योंबिंददास।

अनुशंसित सहायक पुस्तकें
हिंदी उपन्यास-एक अहर्याभ-छौ० रामद₹श निख्र।
2. पृदादनलाल दम्म के ऐतिहाखिक छपन्यासों का पुनगूलंल्यांखन-छौं० रामप्यारे तिवारी।
(3) उपन्यासकार यृंदावनललल वर्नों० शशिनूषण सित्ल।

4 ऐतिहासिक उनन्यासकार वृंदाबनलाल यर्माँ-डॉ० गोपीनाथ तिवारी।
5 हिंदी कविता : प्रकिज्य और पाट- ऊँ० सुरेन्द्र चौधरी।
6. हिंदी कविता : पुनमूल्यांकन-ऊौ० कुसुम वार्णेय।

7 नई कहानी : सदर्भ और प्रकृति - देवीशंकर अवस्सी।
8. बीस कहानियाँ एक अव्ययन-कृष्ण भावुक।
9. हिदी नाटक उद्यद और विकास-डौ० दशात्थ ओजा।
10. हिंदी एकोकी शिल्य-विधि का विकास-छँ० विद्धनाय कुमार है
11. नारोन्दुकारीन गडह-स्सहिल्य- ऊँ० गोपेनाथ विवारी।
12. हिदी नाटक के सों बर्प-सं० हॉं० बालंदुशेखर तियारी, ऊँ० बादाम तिंह रावत।
13. हिदी एकंकी और एकांकीकार - अं० रना सूद ।

## स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : द्वितीय वर्ष छायावादोतर काव्य <br> प्रश्नपत्र-3

समय : तीन घंटे
अंक : 100
अंक-विभाजन

1. स्याख्या
$03 \times 10=30$ अंके
2 आलोथनात्मक प्रश्न
$02 \times 15=30$ अक
2. लयूतरी प्रश्न
$05 \times 04=20$ अंक
3. इति लघूतरी प्रश्न $20 \times 01=20$ अंक

$$
100 \text { अंक }
$$

संस्तुत काब्य-संकलन कावकल्प, सं० 太ों० बद्रीनारायण सिहै।

1. शमघारी सिहह दिगकर - परटेशी बौंद और कबि, बन्पृ हिमालय का संदेश, कलम और तलबार।
2. हरिवश राय बच्चन-मघुशाला, क्या कर्मे सबेदना लेकर तुम्हरी हलाहल. अाओं हम प्य से हC जाएं, मे सुख़ पर सुखमा पर रीज्ञा।
3. सु०ीीक्वात्यकायन अजेय - हमारा देश, यह इतनी कड़ी अनजानी दुनिया, पानी बरतर रोण के प्रति ऊॉगन के पार।
4. चर्मवीरे नासी- दूटत पहिय कलिता की मोत्र नया रस. सौझ का बादत, फूल मोभबतियों सपनें।
5. भवानी प्रसाद मिध्र-गीत-फरोश, फुल कमल के सनेह-शपथ उसुद्दर से गौन रक्त-क्षण।
6 पमिलु-गाँय में कीर्तन खेवसी, नुल्ध बीस सोल बाद, मकान। दुणपाब हैचु पाद्यांश
 गक्यिय से।नही निराश।
6. गोषाल fिह नपाली- दिदी है भारस की कोली नबीन, सापन-भार नाचा मोर भगर।
7. गमशोर ख्लदुर सिश्न फैद से थोडी-सी गए, सीग और नालून बात दोलेगी।
अमिस्तावित संदर्भ-पंथ
अपने समश का सूर्य दिनकर-छों० मन्मथनाथ गुप्त
अक्षेय-साहित्य प्रयोग और मूल्याकन-केदार गर्मा।
अइेय यदि और काव्य- हौ० शजजन्द्र प्रसाद।
कविता के नए प्रतिमान-डी० नायये सिह।
5 भवानीप्रसाद मिल-कं० कौ० विजययहादुर सिह।
8. शमसेरबहादु₹ सिह- प्रभाकर आत्रिय।

7 दिनकर का रचना-संसार-ई० शुभुत।
8. हिंदी के अनुनिक कवि-कौ० रानप्यारे लियारी।
9. हिंदी के प्रतिनिति कति- हो० रामप्यारे तिवरी।

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : द्रितीय वर्ष
हिंदी कथासाहित्य
प्रश्नपत्र -4

अक : 100
समयः चीन घंटे अंक-विभाजन

| 1. ग्याखाएं | $03 \times 10=30$ अंक |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. आलोचनत्मक प्रश्न | $02 \times 15=30$ अंक |
| 3. लघूहरी प्रश्न | $05 \times 04=20$ अंक |
| 4. जति लघूतरी प्रश्न | $\frac{20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$ |

व्याख्या एवं आलोधना हेतु संस्तुत पाट्य पुस्तके
उलन्यास 1. यर्मयूमि-प्रेमचद।
2. चित्रलेखा-भगवतीचरण दर्मां।

कहानी-संग्रह : कबा-कल्प, सां उों० बद्रीनारायण सिंह।
निम्नलिखित फह्ञनियों
गदल-रांवेय श्राधव।
तलाए- कमलेखर।
दादी-अभ्मझ-काषा सीव्ती।
अभरूद का पें-क्ञानरंजन ।
जिंदगी और गुलाब-उया प्रियदद।।
दुत पाठ हेतु कहानियाँ
दुखाा में कालो कहूँ मोरी तजनी-चतुरतेन शास्त्री।
मेंश बतन-विण्यु प्रभाकर।
वीफ की दाका- भिष्न साहनी।
सहायक गंथ

1. हिदो उपन्यास- रामदरश मिल्र।
2. रिदी उपन्यास : विशेषत प्रेमषंद-चलिन बिलोचन शमां।
3. हिंदी उपन्यास :शिल्प और प्रयोग-ऑँ श्रिभुखन लिह।
4. हिंदी कहानी : प्रक्रिया ओर पाट-खॉ० सुलेंन्द चौधरी।
5. हिंदी कहानी । अंतरोग पर्चिय-डौ० रामदरच मिले।
6. प्रेमचेद : जीवन, कला और कृतित्ध-हंसराज रहबर।


स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष हिंदी-निवंध तथा अन्य गध विघाएँ

प्रश्नपत्र-6
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक-विभाजन

1. व्याख्याए
$=03 \times 10=30$ अस
आलोषनालमक प्रश्न
लघूत्तरी प्रश्न
अहि लघूत्तरी प्रश्न
$\therefore 02 \times 15=30$ अंक
$105 \times 04=20$ अंक
$\frac{20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$

नियारित पुस्तक गच्य वियिधा- स० स०० गिद्शेश्वर प्रसद सिह एद मंजर अती। निम्नलिखित निबंध

साहित्य की महता (आंचार्य महाीरप्रसाद द्विवेदी) इूलसी का भकितनार्म (आयार्य श्रामद्ध शुक्ल) एक कुता और एक मेता (आयाय हज्यारप्रसाद
 चदन हम पानी (ऊॉ० दिधानिवास सिश्न)।
रेखानित्र-रजिया (हमवृक्ष बेनीपुरी)।
व्यम्य - ऑगन में बैगन (हरिशिंजर परसाई)।
रिपोतॉज-कणजल (फलीश्वरनाथ रेणु।
द्रत पाठ हैतु
मंडूरी और प्रेम-सरलद पूर्ण सिंह।
यथातो घुमककड जिञा सा-राहुल सांक्यन्यन।
दादा-स्व०ण० बलकृष्ण समीं नवीन-द्धॉ० नगेन्द्र।

## अभिस्तावित य्यंध

निबंध र्यरूप और विकास-डों० पंद्रप्रकाश मिश।
निदंध सिद्धात और-प्रयोग- डो० परिरहस्नाथ द्विघेदी।
हिदी-गय की नई विदाए- कौ० ऊैलासचन्द्र भाटिया।
दिदी की प्रयुख बिधाएँ छो० बैजनाध सिहल।
रेखाएँ और रेखाएं- स० सुधाकर पाष्ट्डेय, विश्यनाथप्रताद लिवासी।

सातक दिदी प्रतिष्धा : वृतीय वर्ष हिंदी भाषा और सपहिय का इविहास प्रश्नपत्र-7
समय : तीन घंटे
आंक-विमाजन

1. आलीचनीत्मक पश्न
(दो खड के से तथा दो खंद खा से)
2. लघूत्तरी प्रश्न $\quad=05 \times .04=20$ अंक
3. अती लघूतरी प्रश्न

पद्यूय विशय
बद्ध के

## दी भाषा का स्थकप विकासा

हिंदी की उत्पन्ति हिंदी की मूल आकर भफए। पुचनी हिंदी डिंयल तथा विभिव्न दिमाषाओं का विकास।

हिंदी भाषा के विंवेध रूप- पोलचाल की भाया, रचनात्मक भाषा राष्ट्रभाषा, रोजामा संप्व भाषा, संचार भाषा।
हिंदी का शब्द मंडार- तस्सम्, तद्भय देशज, आगत शब्दादली।
हिंदी भाथा की निजी प्रकृति और निजी संत्कृति।
हिदी के ग्रमुख वैयाकरण और माषा देन्तानिको के अवदान का संक्षेप्त पहिचय।
हिददी गाषा का मानकीकरण और आयुनिकीकरण।
संस्तुत पुस्तक

1. हिदी भाषा विविय आयाम- डौ० जिसेन्द्र बत्स।
2. भाषा विश्नान और हिंदी भागा-अँ० जिलोन्द्र बत्स, डों० देऐेन्द्र प्रस्बद लिंह।

## (20)

## खण्ड ख

## हिन्दी साहितय का इतिहास

हिन्दी साहित्येतिहास लख्डन की परम्परा साहित्येहिहास मे काल-यिमाजन और नामकरण की समस्या।
आदिकाल, पूर्व मध्यकाल, उत्तर मव्यकाल और आबुनिक काल की सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक पृष्वभूमि।
प्रमुल युग प्रकृत्तियों विशिष्ट रचन्तकार, उनकी प्रतिनिधि कुतियों एवं साहित्दिक विशेक्ताएँ।
हिन्दी-यच की विदिध वितओं का विकास।

## अभिस्तावित गंश्य

1. माया विभान की भूमिका-अघार्य देवेन्द्रनाख्य शर्मा।
2. हिंदी भाषः और नागरी लिएि आचार्य देदेन्द्रनाथ इर्मा।
3. हिंदी भाषा का उद्मव और विकास-छों० खदयनारायण तिबारी।
4. हिंदी भाषा का इंतिछास-ड्रो० भोलानाष्य तियारी।

5 हिदी-साहित्य का इतिहास-आपार्थ रामचंद्न शुकल।
ह. हिंदी-सहिन्य का इतिहास-स० डों० नगेन्द्र।
7. अधुनिक हिंदी-साहित्य का इतिहास-छ्ञॉ० बच्चन सिए।
B. हिदो-साहित्य युग और प्रदृत्तियों - जी० शिवक्यार कमो।
9. हिदद-साहित्य बद्यय और विकास- आचार्य हजारीज्रसाद हिदेदी।
10. आधुनिक हिंदी-साहित्य-छो० लूनीसागर वार्णय।
11. टिंदी-राहित्य और संवेदना का विकास-उॉ० रामरदरूप चतुर्वेदी।

घ्यातथ्य : इस पत्र के लघूतुरी और अति लघूतशी प्रश्न उसर्युक्त पाठुय-विषश पर आवारित होंगे।

सनावक हिंदी प्रतिष्धा : वृतीय वर्ष साहित्य के सिद्धांत और हिंदी आलोचना प्रश्नपत्र -8
समय : तीन घंटे अक : 100 अंक-विभाजन
1 आलोचनार्मक प्रश्न $: 04 \times 15=60$ अंक
12. लघूत्तरी प्रश्न $05 \times 04=20$ अंक
3. अती तघुत्तरी प्रश्न
$\frac{20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$.
पाढ्यविषय
भारतीय साहित्य-सिद्धात
काव्य लक्षण काव्य हेतु काध्य-प्रयोजन, काल्य के प्रकार, शब्द-शक्ति काबन-गुण, कावे-दोण।
रस, अलंकार, रीति, ध्यनि और यकोक्ति सिद्यातों का सामान्य परिचय।
काव्यालंकार -
अनन्यय, दीपक, विभावना, निदर्शना, दृष्टांत, उल्लेल विरोधाभास असंगति, अतिशयोक्ति संदेह।
छंददुवविलबित, मंद्रक्षांत, मालिनी, इंदवक, कवित्त, लोला, एप्पय, सवैया, कुण्डलिया आल्हा।
प्रश्वार्य साहिश्य-सिद्वात
प्लेटो, वई्सेवर्थ, मथ्यू आनल्ड और आई००० रिचर्ड़स के सालित्य-सिद्धातों का सानान्ध परिचय।
प्रमुख्य सिद्धांत और बाद आभिज त्यदाद, स्थह्छंदलावाद, गनोविश्लेषणदाद। बिम्ब, प्रत्तीक और कियक।
प्रगुख हिंदी आलोचक
आयर्य रममंद घुक्ल आधार्य हजारीप्रसाद द्वियेदी डौं० नंददुलारे बज़पेीी हो० रमविलास तर्मा

## द्रुत पाठ हेतु निम्नलिखित समीक्षक निर्धारित किए गए हैं :

आचार्य विश्वनाथप्रसाद मिश्र, आचार्य नलिनविलोचन शर्मा, डॉ० नामवर सिह।
अभिस्तावित सहायक ग्रथथ

1. भारतीय समीक्षा-डॉ० नगेन्द्र।
2. भारतीय समीक्षा सिद्धांत-डॉ० सूर्यनारायण द्विवेदी।
3. हिंदी समीक्षा : सीमाएँ और संभावनाएँ-डॉ० रामविनोद सिंह।
4. भारतीय आलोचनाशास्त्र-डॉ० राजवंश सहाय 'हीरा।
5. मार्क्सवादी साहित्य चिंतन : इतिहास तथा सिद्धांत - डॉ० शिवकुमार मिश्र।
6. साहित्य और समीक्षा-बाबू गुलाब राय।
7. आधुनिक हिंदी आलोचना : संदर्भ एवं दृष्टि-डॉ० रामचंद्र तिवारी।
8. शुक्लोत्तर हिंदी समीक्षा-डॉ० वासुदेवनंदन प्रसाद।
9. हिंदी आलोचना-विश्वनाथ त्रिपाठी।

10 आधुनिक साहित्यशास्त्र के तत्च-डॉ० अवधेश्वर अरुण।
11. प्रतीकवाद-डॉ० पदमा अग्रवाल।
12. मारतीय काव्य-शास्त्र की भूमिका-डॉ० जितराम पाठक।
13. हिंदी काव्य-शास्त्र-सुरेशचंद्र गुप्त।
14. पाश्चात्य काव्यशास्त्र-आचार्य देवेन्द्रनाथ शर्मा।
15. रस : प्रक्रिया और बोध- डॉ० रुद्रप्रताप सिंह।

## MAGADH UNIVERSITY



## GOURSES OF STUDEES

FOR
B. A. HONOURS, SUBSIDIARY \& GENERAI.

## Part I, II \& III Examination

 INPERSIAN

PRICR Rs. $10 /-$

# Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya COURSES OF STUDY 

FOR THE
B. A. HONS. EXAMINATION 1998 Daward

## IN

## PERSIAN

The following was recommended for Annual Hoas. Examination of 1:98 Onward :-

There shall be 8 papers. In Part I will be 2 papers: ite \& 2nd. In Part II will be 2 papers 3 rd \& 4 th, In Part IIIrd will be 4 papers ; -5 th, 6 th, 7 th \& Sth. \& sub-Paper-I II General-I II III.

> PAPER-Ist.

POETRY
Books prescrijed :-
1- NASAB-E-JADID FARSI published by Jaiyyed Press, Delht,
The following pieces :-
1 Hafiz (all Ghazalat)
2 Amir Khusro (All Ghazals)
3 Qasida-E-Manu Cheher

## $(2)$

2- Dar Madah Dabir Sultar Masyud Ghaznai
t-Dar Madab Ali Bin Imran
4 Oasseds-E-Qanai (Firts)
5 Rubaiyyat-R-Khaiyyan
6 Stalir yar
7 Babar
8 Rumi
The followieg piecel only -
$\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{Na} \mid \mathrm{s}-\mathrm{E}-\mathrm{Nay}$
b-Hekayat-E-Mard-E-Beqal-O-Tooti
PAPER-llisd
prose
The following books are prescribed :-
1- NISAB-E-1ADEED FARSI (Jaiyyed Pres Delli)
The followinz pieces are presecribed -
i - Ziadagi-E-Man
in '-Sarzamin-E-Hind
iil - Sar Gagashi Haj Baba Aafahsei.
2- First three Guftars caly
3- Jabangir Namah
4- Dastanha-E-Kutah
n-Md. Hafazi ; (i) Khud Keibi
(ii) Mab-E-Mas
b-Sayoed Nafise $\quad$ AzaE-E-Maghrib Jeanyat Man
( 3 )
PAPER-IIIt P Part-II
i Paragraph writing oo subjects of topical isterest.
25 Marka
Sentence writing of wa unvect simple pectian pawage into persial. 2\$ Marka.
3 Camposition (Use $\alpha($ modera Iadian) and phrase).
25 Marke.
4 Trasalation of a pasoge of Eaglish iate Perrias.
25 Marks.

> PAPER-IVtS (Clissical Poery)

| Texts | To Marka. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Prosod | 20 Marka |

100 Marts.
Intekhab-E-Shacaliat- $\mathrm{E}-($ Nazani) gabliaked by ALWAN. Firat Fifteen.

2 Intakhab Az Qasaid-E-Zahir Faryabi.
The following Qusald only :-
(a) Sopidah Dam Choo Shodam
(b) Azad Chon Kat Gak
(c) Chae Bar Zamin
(d) Sharm-B-Gam-E-too
(e) Samr Choo taft
(f) Pas Chey Fayed Kard

3 Iqbalrs Mansvi.
4 Lianl Orcez Sy M A. Majld.

(c). Haxi-E-Now
(d) Khues Kusti

3 Ashares Dartaplidy farsi Vol I


The followins pozts :-
(a) Baihar 1 StkoetSins
2. Dokhtar Fakhir

3 Pand Shoolda
(b) Latrasi 1 Bad Khotran Iran

2 Iran-li-Man
3 Kudka Qualibal-E-iran
(c) Perwia-E-Eyanmi 1 Zandar Iraa

2 Gal ya : labaam
3 Ashk Yateen.
PAPER-VII

1 Jonsena passages for translation from Persian into ertu

20 Marks.
2 Simple Urdu passago for traastation into Persian 20 Marke.

3 Substagee writiog of unveen pastage in Persian

20 Marks.
4 Essay on a Betarary topics
40 Marks.


## (8)

Explonation 20 Marks .

4 Uaieen prese for translation into Urda 10 Marks.
The followibg text book is prescribed for stady :-
1 Nasab-E-Jadic Persian
The followiag pieces are prescribed :-
Zindapi-E-Man
Sarzantid-E-Hind
Jehangir Nama
Desane-E-Kotab
The following short steries only :-
Khana-E-Fcda.
2. Janayat-E-Man

3 Akan-E-Magarib
4 Idi
5 Khud Kushi

| PART-1 (O) PAPER-1 |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Prose |  |
| Poetry |  |
|  |  |

Books prescrmed
NASAB-E-JADID FARSI
Published by Jeiyyaed Press-Balli Matah, Delhi.

## (9)

The foltowing pieces are prescribed :-
1 Rebsyyat-E-Khayyam
Ist tea Rubayates
2 Hafiz-(Firat six ghazals).
Sbahryat.
PART-H (G) PAPER-II
The following pieces are prescribod :-
Zisdagi-E Maan................... onty.
Jahangir Nama Behar
Dastas-E-Kutob
The followieg ahort stories:-
Khasa-E-Pedari
AzaE-E-Majhrib
Idi
PART-III (G)
1 Unseon petsian pasage for transtation isto UrJu :-

15 Markk
2 Parageaph a ritiog
2) Marka.

3 Use of current Idon's shases
15 Marke.
4 Translation ef Urdu passages into Persian 30 Mafk
5 General study of Iran (India, History. Geography \& Culture.

20 Marks .
100 Marks.
Geography, location of important towng,
River asd ctaer places of importance of Iran.
Histcry-History of traa before Inlam.

Heme.


## Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya COURSES OF STUDY

FOR THE
B. A. (Pass/Hons. Course) Part 1, II and III

EXAMINATION 1999 Onwards

## IN

## PSYCHOLOGY

The Bachelor of Arts General and Honourse Course shall cover a period of three academic years and shall be known in the first year of study as the B. A. (General/ Honours) Part I, in the Second year of study as the B. A. (Gieneral/Hoaours) Part II and in the Third year of study as the B. A. (General/Honours) Part III Course.
E. A. Part-1 Psychology as a Honours Subject
B. A. Part one Psychology Honours consists of two theory papers and a practical examination. The distribuion of marks is as follows :




## ( 5

4 Dreanas-Dream work, Thaorien of Freud; Jong and Adler.

5 Neasoses-Ditterence between nearosez and paycheses;
Aexpety Neurosis, obsesive-Compolsive Neurpais Hyoieria-Clinical pieture and etiology-

6 PsychoseL-Paraneln. Manic Depressive and Schixo-phrenia-Crinical picture and etiol-zy

7 Psychopathic disorders-Types, elinial picture and dynamics.
\& Psychoomentie disorders-Types, clinical picture and dysamiot.

9 Technigwes of paychotheraphy-Paychoanalytic, sroup, behaviour therepy and client oentred. Therapy wes and aims of paychotherapy.

10 Mestal Retardation-Clinical classification, Causes and relabilitation.

Bouka Rectramended :-
Kisker, $G$ W.-The Disorganised Personality
Rethus, S, A. \& J. \&. Nevid-Abzormal Psychotosy
Davisoa and Neale-Abnormal Psychcloç $y$
Carkon \& othera-Abnormal Puychology
5. Sinhe \& Mishra-Asamanya Manovieyan

Makhija \& Makhijn-Asamsnya Manovigyan




1 ( 12 )

## Books Recommended :-

1 Laxmi Singh \& Manovigyabik Prayog, Prikshan Avam Sankhiyiki
2 Md. Sulaiman : Manovizyanik Prayog Aur Parik shan.
3 S. Hussain : Statistics in Psychology and Bducations
4. Md, Salaiman : Sankhiyee ke Mool Tatwa.
B. A. Part HI Psyctiology as a Hones, Selblect

B A. Part II psychology Honours consists of two theory papers and a praetical examiantion The diseribution of marks is as follows

Paper III (Theory) - 75 aparks; 3 Hours
Paper VI (Theory) - 75 marks; 3 Moura
Practical - 50 marks; 4 Hoors
B. A. Part II paychology as a mulaidiary menblect
B. A. Part If prychology sabsidiary will eonsists of one theory paper and a practical examination. The marks distribution is as follows:

Paper II

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Theory - } 75 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Hours } \\
& \text { Practical - } 25 \text { marks : } 2 \text { Hours }
\end{aligned}
$$

B, A. Part II paychology ns Geperal pourve
B. A. Part II Psychology gemecal course consisis of one theory paper and a practical examiataion. The disuribution of marks is as noted below :
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Paper II } & \text { Theory }-75 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Hours } \\ & \text { Practical - } 25 \text { marks : } 2 \text { Hours }\end{array}$
(13.)

Roas. Paper III
VEOUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Time- -1 Hosce

E. M. -75 marks

Atteast one questien to be set frem eack chapier. Five to be answere 1 out of tea set.
1 D.finition-Difference betwect educrition and educational prycholasy.
Mothods-Raring and Reoking, Ceve sindy and interyiew
3 Messureacet of istelligence, aptitude and achievesaent.
a y, ok
(H) 5 Examiantion-Essay sype and objective type. 157 DVE.E.
H) - Cacation of special types of eljefiren-Physically handicapped, menatalif haloficapped and prebleme eliildren Frown moles. in. in
7. Pridamee and counsolfing-Meaninge eses, and methoje.
Beofis Recommeatied:

| 1 | Skioner | - Edacational Paycholosy. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Sorensos | - Psychology of Education. |
| 3 | Croaback | - Bducational Puychology. |
| 4 | Liadgrea | - Educational Psychology. |
| 5 | Suleiman and Sikia - Adhunik Shik sha Manovigyan. |  |


ast one çuestion to be

保
be answored our of ten Eet.
1 Structaralism.
2 Funetionalism.

- Behswiourism-Watron and Post Wataon

4 - Psychoumalyic tcho

- 5 Noofrodians ${ }^{\text {F }}$.
acy Fad Rutt Beadict.


## Reoka Recomutended:

1 Wo-dworth and Schlosberg - Contentparary schoole of


2 Heidbreder
Shatiz

Ram Nath Sharma
A. Ralhasan
A. K. Singh
-Manovigyan Kn Sanazgra Fihas.


Experiments : Oac to be condected at the examination.

## Experimente :

L. Measurement of Meller-Lyer illution by methods of average error and Methods of liinita.

Span of attension and distuction of attention.
Recall and gecognition.
Tetiligg: One to be adminittered.
Verbal intelligence rest-Mohsin': GIT and M. C. Joabi Samanya Eudhi Parikhat.

## Pernopality Test :

(a) Eývenk personallity lnventory (kipu).
(b) Mohaln-Shamshed Adjustment ieveatory.

## Beaks Recomarnoded:-

Poumasasd Egen Experitaental psycholegy
Molsis, S, M. Experiment in Paychology
Kotharkar Experiments in Puychology
Md. Suleinaza Mznovaigyanik Prayog aur Parikshan.
5 Laxmi Stugla Manovigynn Main Prajog Avam Parikehas.


Atleast coe gecstion to be set from each cliapter. Fi. so be answered.
(1) $\sqrt[1]{1}$ Distinction between nornal and abnormal: $\infty$ views nboat abnermatity.
(1) 2 Urcongsious-Nature and proofs: Id, Ego and soper-
ego.
(1) 3 Psychopathology of everyday life aned Mrenita! mechs-nisons-Repressien, sublimation, grojection and rationatization.
4 Dreaper Mechacic
Dreame. Mechacismat and wisti-fol ment theary of
5 Diference between neurosit and psychosea. DiseasesHynterlat obse sive-Compulaive neurosis, and Feranoia. Etiology and symptions.
6 Psyehoterapy-Mčning wses; Prycho-analyriz an a therapy.

Reolce recove mended g-

Page, J. D.
Sinha \& Mishra
Makheeja \& Makheefa
Md. Sulainian

Abeorraal Pryeliologya
Aercanaya Menovityan
Aramanye Manovigya
Adbunik Asamanga Manorityan

## ( 17 )

B. A. II

Peyckelogy Sobalditery Practical
Tinte-3bours
Statigitect- 10 marike.
1 Ragee, SD and Quartile Deviation
Experlment-10 marks.
1 Verbal L-arning-Meihod of simple reproduction and serial fearning.
2 Sensory motor learnieg-Mirror drawing aad card sorting experiments.
3 Measurement of the extent of Maller-Lyer Illusion by the method of averuge arror.
4 Recall and Recognition test.
Note Book- 5 marks.
Beoky Reemmended:-
As givea in Part I sub. Practical.

| 1 | Md. Sulaimen | -Masovigyanik Paritshan. | Prayog |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Laxmi Singh | -Manovigyanik Parikyhan. | Prayog |
| 3 | Mohsin, S, M. | -Experiments | Psych |
| 4 | Md. Sulaiman | Sankhlyee K | ool |
| 5 | Lsxmi Singh | -Monovigyan <br> Parikshan Ava | Prayog. Sankhiy |


(20)

3 Md: Sulaiman
4 Lnkshmi Singh

- Sanklikeo Le Mool Tarwa
- Manovaigyanik
Avam Parikshan.


## B. A. Part III Psychology ai a Honsare sublect

B. A. Part If pisychology Honours consists of thre theery papera and one practical paper, The distribution of Marks is as follows :

Paper V (Theory) -
Paper VI (Theory) -
Paper VII (Theory) -
Paper VIII (Practical) -

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \text { Marks ; } 3 \text { Hours } \\
& 100 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Hours } \\
& 100 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Hours } \\
& 100 \text { marks : } 6 \text { Hours }
\end{aligned}
$$

## B. A. Part III Paychelogy General Cewre

B. one theoty paper an Paychology gencral course consikts of distribution is as noted below alical examination, The marks
Paper III Theory -

$$
75 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Hours }
$$

$$
25 \text { marks : } 2 \text { Hours }
$$

B' Al'PART-III (Hoas.) Paycholngy,
Time- 3 heura.


Ore question to be set from each chapter. Five to be answered out of ten,

## (21)

1 Intofuction-Subject mattor and scope; Relation of Whecial Psychology with Sociology and anthropology.
2 Methods-Observation, Experiment and Survey-Merits end Iimitations. Romeries
Socialization-Process, Factort influercing Socialization. Culture and Personality.
A. Attitudes-Meaning, attitude and ralated concepts: balier, opipion and motive; Formation of attitude, change of attitude, Methobs of attitufe maeasurement Likert and Thurstene's Seale.
5. Prejudice-Meaning, Prejudice and attitude, Stereotypes; origin or prejudioe-Sociological and Pyychological correlates of prejusice, reduction of prejudice.

6 group-Individual Vs group, Kinds of group-Strucfilt ture and functions.

7 Leadership-Nature and emergence of teadership; () Typer, Traits and functions of a leader, leadership training+~
8. Propoganda-Meaning. Propoganda and education.

719 Principles, echaigues and media of propogandan.
9 Public opinion-Meaning formation. Media and role of public opinon in democracy.

10 Social Tension-Kind- asto, Communal and regional Coorses and reduction of Social Tensions in India, National integration.

$(24)$
GREUP-B
STATITICS

1 Frequency distriburion, eraphie reprementation-frequeacy polygon, histogram and ogive.

2 Measares of Central tendency and vasiability-Mean. Moic. Median; Q, Ad and SD.
3 Normal probability curvs and its applications, skowness and kurtosis.

4 Reliability of difference between two means-Correlated and uncorrelated groups.
5 Corr-lation-Product-moment and Bank difference methods.

## fooks Recomirended :-

Garrett
Statistics in Psychology and Education.

2 Guilford
Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education.
3 Md. Sulaiman Sankhiyiki Ke Mool Tatva.
4 Mohsin
Elementary Statistios.
5 Sinha, R, R, P. \& Monovigyas Me Prayog and SanMishra, B, K. khiyiki.
( 25 )
HONS. PAPER-VII

Time- 3 Hours

$$
\text { F. M. }-100 \text { marks }
$$

Group-A : Industrial Psychology ( 50 marks)
Group-B : Clidical Psychology ( 50 marks)
Five to be soswered ont of ten set. Atleast two
questions to be attempted from one group.
gROUP-A

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
1 Problems, Scope and Foundations of Industrial Psycho'ogy,

2 Physical environment at work-Illumination : Temperature: Humidity and Ventilation, Noise, Hourt of ., work an rest pause.

3 Tatigue and Monotony-Nature, difference between fatigue and monotony, Cause: of fatiques, and Monotony. Methods of reducing fatique and monotony in Ibduastry.

4 Scientific Management Principles, Contribution of Taylor anc Gllbreths.

5 Accidents-Aecident Proneness, Ciuses and Prevention of accident.

## ( 26 )

6 Veestional Selection-Difference between Vocational guidance and Selection, job-aralysis-Meaning Method and uses.

7 Methods of worker abalysi--Application blank, interview and tests, Their uses and limitations.


CLIXICAL PSYCHOLOGY
1 Nature of Clinical Psychology. A briaf historical roview Distinction between clinical and abnormal Prychalogy.

2 Clinical problems-Psychasomatic-Problems, paychopathic problems and erimiant behaviour qenesis and remedial measures.
i) ' 3 Dizgnosis-Fusctions of oingnosis, diagnotic case studies, diagnostic interview, overview of uses payehological tests for clinieal purposes.

4 Diagnoatic tools-latelligeñe anc personality tents and their diugnostic values.

5 Paychotherapic techniques-Paychoanalytic techaique. behaviour therapy, group, non-directive theraphy and paychodrama.

6 Role cf Ciinical Psychologiste in different fieldsMeatal hospltal. child yuidunce elinies; schools and industry,
(27)

Booke Reonmmended :-
GROUP-K
1 May Smith An introduction to Induetrial; Piychology.

2 Msient
3 Tiffien and Mo
Faychology in Industry.
Industrial psychology. Coronic K

4 Kochar D C. Audyogik evam Sangathan Manovigyan,

5 Ojha, R.K. Audyogik Manovigyan,
6 Sulaiasa \& Chaudhury-Adhunik Udyogik Mano-
vigyan
GROUP-B

Books Recommended :-
1 Sheffar and Laxaress
Fundamental Concepts in Clinical Psuchology. :

Clinical Psychology. :
Clinical Psychology:
Najoantk Manovigyan.
Adbunik Naidanik Manovig-
yan.


Time- 3 hours

$$
\text { F. M }-75 \text { marka }
$$

Five to be answered out of ten set from the following chapters.

1 Introduction, Relation of Social Paychology with Sociology and anthropology.

2 Methods-Observation, Experiment and InterviewMerits and Lir itations.

3 Attitudes-Definition, Fermation of attitude ard change of attitude

4 Leadership-Nature, Functions, Typea-Democratic and Autboritarian.

5 Public Opinion and Propoganda-
Public Opinion-Meaniag. Formation \& Medla,
Propaganda-Meaning, Principls \& Techviques.

## Bookn Recomended:-

: it iAS
1 Young -A Hend Book of Social Paychology.
2 Kreteh, Cruchaleld \& Balliehy Jndividual in Society ${ }^{\text {a }}$
3 Md Sulaiman - Adhunik Samsj Manovigyan.
4 Mukherjec-Ravindra Nath : Samaj Manovigyan


5 Rastogi - Samery Manovigyan.
Kuppuswam:-Social Poychology (Hindi Version)
PRACTICAL
Tim-2 Hours.

$$
\text { P. M. }-25 \text { marks }
$$

Distribution of Marke: -

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Experiments- } 10 \text { marks } \\
& \text { Testing } \quad-10 \text { morks } \\
& \text { Note Book } \quad-5 \text { marks }
\end{aligned}
$$

Lxperiments: One to be coaducted out of 2 set
1 Span of attention.
2 Distraction of attention.
3 Coioer preference by the mothod of paired comparison.

4 Recall and recognition.
Teeting : One to be admigistered out of 2 set.
1 Mohsin's Gencral Intelligence Test.
2 Mobrin Shamshad Adsptation of Bell's Adjustment Inventory.

## ( 32 )

## Booke Recommended :

1 Postman and Egan-Experimental Psyatology.
2 Mohsin, S. M.-Fxperiments in Paychology,
3 Kothurkar-Experiments in Paychology.
4 Md. Sulaiman-Manovaiganik Prayog aur Parikshan.
5 Lnkshmi Singh-Manovaigyanik Prayog and parikshạn.

## MAGADH UNIVERSTTY BODH-GAYA

ch cosurass OF sTujOt
For
3. A, D. Bc. 3. Com Part 7, II, TII

Composition/Subridiary/Smaera!
3utd

Hines. Rxampination 2002 os warde

## URDU

Syllabus for three years inti grated B. A. B.sc. B.Com. (Composition/Subsidiary/General/ Hons:

## Part I Ist year)

Urdu Composition -
50 Marks
There shall lie ls.f paper of urdu compositiou aad shat! earry 50 vartse this paper along $v$ ith Hindi compostion of 50 Maykz shall be of tiree hours durates.

Distribution of Marks.
(a) Summary snd Subitancen of tex, Prescilied. 15-15-30 Marks
(b) Qaestion of 15 marks each, one from Prose and one from Doetry will be compnlsory.
(c) Essay
(d) Grammer
(Aztad ging/Mnhavarat)

## Books Prescribed

(s) Sarmaya-e-Adab by Pref Moniaz Ahmad,

## (2)

Dr. Afisme Azrdi, Dr. Ejaz Ali Araliad, Dr. Jerail Rezn.
(b) Tarse-Nigarish by-Sechilanmad Sluba.

1) Trdu Subsistiary Paper I
(Fiat thise who offe: Hetio, is sabjocte other than +acta)

## Prase

ThInes: b-lite
Hooke Puscribed -
1 Perighon. Ghaflat
A. Hugsein

2 Uines - Jach anda
Rusw
F Teucusbi Mazantzen
Dr. M. Eq̧a:
4 Sitemeor-a- Adab 2ut five-itemsPublised by Msktabs Jamia

## Urda General Paper I

## 105 Marks

(Fer those whe do not offer Hons, in any ewbjoct)
Eoolen Prescribed -
1 Pard-e-Gkafl t
2 Sharif Zaca.
3 Athr; Tehfa.
4 Shewour-c-Adab
No.- 5 to 9
A. Hussain Ruswh
Premehan
Pablised ly
(3)

URDU Hons (Ist yenr)

| Time 3 Hours | Taper I | 100 Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Boolss Prescribed -
Each book carries 25 marks
Urdu Ki. Ibtadace Nashw-o- Numa men Sufis-e- Karsm Ka Hisss-Dr. A Haque.
Bagh-o- Bahar Meer Amroan
Taubatun-Nomoh
Nazees Abmad
Wardaat
Premchand

Paper II Poutry
Time 3 Hetirs 100 Marks
Books Prescribed -
(Esch book carrles 25 marlaz)
IntoKhab-e Sarjj Dectni Ediced by R- U1.
Khan Published by Maktiba Jamia ubres
Diwan-e-Dard Dehlayd Edited by Ei. H. Khan Publisel. by Maktaba Jamia
Intikhebe. Ashasr-e Momin by Profi
A. M BedI
Rooh-e Aneea by Prof. Masood Hissan Riavi.
(. 4 )
B. A., B. Sc., B. Com.

## 2ad Xear Part II

Comporition/Subsidisry/Generul/Eots.
Hatelbution of Marks.
(a) Summery and fubstances of trst tiom Prose and Boatry each-
$15+15-30$ Sisis
(b) E-say

10 Varks
10 Marks
Bookn Prescribed :-
1 Smmaya-e-Adab.
2 Tarz-e-Nigarlsh.
B. A. Part II Subsidiary .

Tims-3 Hourn
100 Marks
Paper-III
Poetry
(Eash book Carries
25 carkss)
1 Kalame-Moer Ed, by Abdel Elaque
2 Bal-e-Jibrll
Iqbal
lat ten Ghazuls and the following Nazer: Lenin Khoda Ko Hozoor men
Farishton $\mathrm{Ka}_{\mathrm{a}}$ Geet, Farman-e Khoda Marjide-Qartaba, Saquini Nama.
3 Molals-e-Hasrat - Bd by Ats Kakvi

4 Fikrediemeel - *t ten Gbaysls

> B. A. II General ind year;

3 ine-. 3 Hotm
100 Marks


Tro follo rivis beolis I escribed-esch book carries 25 marks.

Papos-III
Prise
1 AsberH+y人t-(Pa! Iwan i)sur) M. H.
Azac.
2 Welayatiti Aap Bi - (Suratal kheyal)
-Shadi

3 Sbikersta-M*tah
Jamoel Mazhari
4 Garhela

Bedi
Paper-7V
Poetry
(Ench book carric 20 marke)
（6）
1 Maenavi Soz－o－Gudaz Shauq Neemit edited by M．Iqbal
Dimanee－Ghalib
Kalam－e－Aatish Ist 20 Gbazn is Dr．Bjaz Hussaln Iqbal
4 Bal－e－Gibril

```
(7)
```

Part A will be of lissory of Urdit lifera－ thre Part E．Thatory of Ishom up ho kist－ Lefal Rashedo．


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Psit A-60 } \\
& P_{6,51} B-49
\end{aligned}
$$

Tive question me to be answered 1 hiculosm Fart A assl fwoficm 广ert IS．

Buoks Prescribed
1 History ef Lriu litarature

Papra VI
3 Hovrs
100tになどあ
Thls paper will conais of two Putts A and B Part A wil carty 60 merts ond P．rb B 40 marka．Five question are to be efevictad thee firm Fort A and two from Pari B

## Books Prescribed ：

1 Moqudma－e shero－shaeri－Hals
2 Kashefal Haqualq－Iedad Imam Asar
Drdu Tanqueed Par Ek Nazar－k Ahrosd
Hisductane Lesaniat－Lis．Q．Zore ous
Zabe－no－Mlee Zaban－A．Q．Sarwari
This papar will contalic of two parte．A and B
$8)$

## Paper VII

This paper, ill Contit of two aris A ond B, and Carries io mark, is b.

The Part A will bo for eqee til st dy of
 study of pereinin'Ar bic.

Tine Part A w 14 conerise -f four questitios from each literery 1 rus ont if whit i Two pre to be a swered fron wive whe frem the fari is

 are to bu azatered.

Parc A

1 Novel
2 Shoct-story
3 Ghaza!
4 danazivi
Pari 15
(exaian)
Nesab c. Farsic
Arabic
Algoratur Rash da- is



This Paper will oonsist of two Purts, A, snd B, having 60 and 40 marks reipoctively. 哖

Part-A
Essay on any Literary subject/form/Dersa. pality.

Part-8
In this Part question frem oronz o. Beloghat will be asked.

Bookı Prescribed.
Ilmul orooz
Ilmul Balagbes
Tafhemul oronz ${ }^{*}$
Tafhemul Balaghot

A Msjeed
Waheb Ashraf


## B. COM. PART-I

सामान्य हिंदी ( दी भापियों के लिए)
समय : 3 पुंटे ।
Iपूर्णांक : 100
(क) पाठ्य-पुस्तकों से आलोखनात्वक प्रश्न : $3<12=36$ अंक
(ख) अ्वाख्या : $3 \times 8=24$ अंक
(ग) निबंध : $1 \times 15=15$ अंक
(घ) व्याकरण : $3 \times 5=15$ अंक
(ह) वस्तुनिप्ड प्रश्न
$\frac{16 \times 1-10 \text { अंक }}{\text { रोग }=100 \text { अंक }}$
निधांरित पुस्तक एवं पाव्यांश : कुवित-कानन-सं. हैं. देबदत्त राय । पाट्यांश :

विद्यापति : बढ़ सुख सार पाओल तु तीरे, नब चृंदवन, चब चव तर गन ।
कर्रः : कौन टगवा नगरयिा लूरल हो, भगति बिन्दु बिरथे उनम गयो ।
सूरदास : निस टिन बरसत नैन धारे 1 उधरो, मोहि ज्रज विसरत नीहिं।
तुलमी : मन पक्तहें अवसर बीते। बह विनती रघुवीर गोसाई
बिहारी : नहि पाएग नहि मधुर मधु, पत्रा हैं तिति पाइये. चिरजीबौ जोरी जुर क्ये, करी बिर्ह ऐेनी तक, मोहन पूरति स्पाम की, कनक-कनक ते सौगुनी, एवों त्य च्यासेई रहत, अधर धरत हीर हैं परत, कहलाने एकत बसत, ममै समै सुंदर सदे ।
रसखान : खंजन नैन फँदे पिंशरा, कान्छ भये बस बाँसुरी के ।

पह-कबीर, रहीम, बिहारो, मैथिलीगारण गुप्प, गमषयी सिं 'दिनकर'
गय-प्रेमचंद (पूस को रात), विर्रीत (अखनारी विश्नेन), हरिघांकर परसाई (खमय कारने वाले), रम्बृष्ष बेनेपुरी (चुधिया), महादेवी वमां (मविया)।

निबंय लेखन- पात्र जीवन, राजनीति, प्रकृति, महापरुय, गुद्, शांत, रोंजगार, सिक्षा पड़ति, खेल, वलचित्र, रेंडियो, विज्ञान, साधित्य अदि से सम्बनित निबंध)।

व्याकरण-उपस्गर, प्रत्यय, चाक्य संतोधन, मुडावरे एवं लोकोकिकयां, संकेपण, पल्लवन, पश्न-लेखन ।

वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न-ी़िन्दी रबना के पह्य क्रम पर अधारित होगे ।
सामान्य हिदी (अहिदी भाषियों के लिए)
(स्नातक कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य परीशा के लिए अगुवार्यं)

## समथ : $11 / 2$ घंटे।

अंक-विभाजन
[ पूर्णांक : 50

1. पात्व पुस्तक से परिवात्मक प्रश्न : $2 \times 10=20$ अंक
2. निबर्न लेखन
: $1 \times 15=15$ अंक
3. क्काछरण एवं रबना

$$
\frac{3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक }}{50 \text { अंक }}
$$

(क) निभारित पुस्तक एवं पाद्यांश : काख्य-माध्रुरी-सं. हॉं, निलेन्द्र वत्स :

## (2)

पुरपफश : 1. करौर की निम्नलिखित साखिया : 1. ए खणिं तो एक हैं।



4. पक्त बिद्या से क्रा

10. करे लहरि सम्र की ।
2. र्लनी के निम्वसिखित पद :

1. बन पज़ाएठ ज्ञासल बहते

$$
\text { 2. केसण } 1 \text { काक } 7 \text { खा का कीटे । }
$$

3. रीप के निमलिखित सद :





4. सभद्ध कमारी चौड़ान-बतपन
5. यं. रामनाश सहक-धन न कीलें ।








## अधिस्ताधित पांय :

| अf¢पष्तावित पंब : |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. उतुलिक fिडी गकरण कोर तो | का बतनरेब का पार |
| 2. अवक्तरण भाए्कर |  |
| 3. तुड [रियद | 15. गएपा क्यार नापक |
| 4. हिन्दी च्याकाण | सार Pris । |
| 5. दिती क्याकरण और उस्त |  |

4. नित्टी क्राकरल और रलि
B. Com. General Course

General papers:

| eral papers: | 100 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. Bussiness organiatation | 100 |
| 2. Financial Accounting | 100 |
| 3. Principles of Economics |  |

Other Paper I:

Honours Papers
(i) Financial Accounting
(ii) Auditing

Subsidiary Papers:
(i) Business organisation
(i) Principles of Economics

Otiters Papers:
(i) Hinct Language
(3)

## PAPER-II

Honours Papers:
(i) Business Laws 100
(ii) Specialised Accounting 100 Subsidliary Papers:

## (i) Money and Banking

(ii) Planning and Economic Development
Obler Language

## (i) Hindi

(ii) Any Other Language

Meaning and difference ORGANIZATION (PAPER-1)
Meaning and difference between Organization, managenent and administration.

Types of Organizations-Line, Functional and staff:
Characteristics of a business owned by a Single Individnal Partuership
add a Joint Stock Company.
Factors affecting the size of a business unit.
Large scale Retailing-Depertmental store, Multiple shops, mail order Buetoess and supes barar

Business combination-Causes, Effects, types and Forms.
Scientific Maragement and Rationalization.
Methods of Remunerating Labour-Time Rase, Piece Rato and Intentive Plane i.e. Taylor Emorsion, Iteask, Rowan and Cirnt

Source of Alusiness Finance-Short Term and Long Term
Stock Exchange and produce Exchange, meaning, Functions and
Importance-spos and Future Transactions-Regulation of Swock Exchange in India.
Boaks Recommended:

1. Dr. Y. P. Venua - Vyavsay Singthan, Prabandh
2.M.C. Stukla - Business Organization
B. COM GENERAL COURSE

Part-1 Financial Accounting (Paper-li)
Baske Princlples of Accousting: Preparatios and presertation of Finamcial Statements- Nature and limitation of Fiouncial Statcontent-Interpresestation F Finascial statements.

Partsership Dispolution : Insolvency of Partners'Garnet Vs. Marty sale of business Conversion iaso Joins Stock Company.

Single Entry System : Staticment of Affairs Conversion from Single Eniry to Double Entry,

Recejpes and Payment $A c c$ and Income and Expenditare $A / c$
Joint Stock Company = lasue of Shares and Debentures for feature of Share, Redemplion and Purchase of Debentires, purchase of Business:

Amalgamation, Absorption (excloding ister company invesmeats and Reconstruction.
(4)

Iquidation (Voluntary only), Royalty acoouns, Hire Purclase and Instalinerta, Insolvency

Brach accounts (Excludag Foreign Branch)
BANK ACCOUNT
Iadian System of Account : (Elementary Knowledge)
Bools Recommeniled:

1. M. C. Shukla
P. T. S.Grewal
2. S. M. Strakia $\qquad$
Advanced Accounts
R. L. Gupa Advanced Account
PART-1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (PAPER-1)

Advanied Accounts

Natare and seope of Economics: Marstall and Ribbon definitions of Esonomics Lave Micro and macro Economiss.

Economics symems and theirs Basic fextures Differences between then mplified, Circular Flow mode. The function of an Economic System features,
Meris and Derseris of Capitalism, socialism and Mixed Econony.
Theory and Demand: Law of Demend, Blesticily of Demand, Consumer's umplus Tndiffereace Corve Analysis.
Predaction : Law of Remurns, Ekementry ideas of Produrtion. Function and iso-Product Curve, Nature of Corts, Fixed and variable Cests. Total Average and Margnal Costs:

Theory of Product Pricing : (a) Prieing aad ootput under perfect Thetition : Nature of Perfect competition, Pricing wod uctput in the Market compotition : Nature of Perfoct Period. Equilitriums of the Finn under Perfect
Paried. Stort Period and Long Pe -Paried Stion
(b) Princing and outpat wader Monopoly : Meaning of Monepoly.

Costs and Revenses in Monopoly. Aualyals. Short-run Long rum.
Equilibrium under Menopoly, Price Discrimination under Monopoly.
Natioaal fecome : Meaning of GNP, NNP, NDP and NI.
Theory of Distribution of theory of Factor Pricing :
Theories of Rent, Wages, Interest and Profit.
Books Recommended:

- Principles of Economics

2. Roy, L. M. - Arthashastri
3. Sundharam, K. P. M. - Principles of Ecosomics
4. an Vaish, M. C.
5. Jain, K. P. Arthashastra Ke Siddbant

Important Note: The syllabus of Sabsidiary papers, English, Other Languages, Business Statisties and Buriness Mathematics and Gescral Stu
will be the snme both for B. Coms. (General) and B. Con. Hoos. Cours

## B. COM. HONOURS COURSE (ACCOUNTS GRO PART-I: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS (PAPER-I)

Hasic Accountiny concepts-Principles and conventions. Nature and Basyc Accounthy concepls, of Accomiting. Types of Accounting, Preparation, Presentation and analysis of Financial statements-their limitations.
(5)

Accounting of non trading organizations-Receipts and paymients AccountIscome and Expenditurs Account.

Single Encry System-Preparation of Account for incomplete recordconverion of siagle entry into Double Entry system

Royaliy. Hire Purchise and Instalment System of Accouns; Departmental and Branch Accounss (excluding foreign branch) Insolvency Accounts, Parnership dissolation, Insolvency of partners-Gamer Vs Murray case; sale to a compary.

## Boeks Recommernded:

M. C. Shukla
S. M. Shukla

## Advanced Accounts

B. COM. HONOUFS COURSE (ACCOUNTS GROUP)

## Part-1 Auditing (Paper-11)

Definition of Auditing, objects classes of Audit, Note Book, Aud Programme, Auditing as distinct from Book *keeping and Accountancy. Qaalities of Auditor, Advamages of auditing

Internal Check-meaning and objects-internal check is different departments of a basincess orgarizations.

Vouching-meaning and importance-Vouching of differont books of original entry. Reverue and capital expenditire-Distinction. Differentrypes of reserves.Methods of charging depreciation.

Varication of Assets.
Aodir of a company Account-Appointment, remuneration, duties,
llisbilities and righes of company suditor, importance case lawx on the topic: Audit of final accounts of a company-Divisibie profit-capizal profits. Invest Invest gationigation of accounts under different situationsinvestigators report.

Avdit of other institutions, Clubs, Cinema boust elc.
Books Recommended:

## 1. N.I. Nadja - Ankeshan

2. R. R. Gupta Text Book of Auditing

Important Note : The syllatus of Subsidiary Papers-English, Other Languages, Business Statistics and Besiness Mathematies and General studies will be the sume both for B. Com. (General) and B. Com. (Honours) Course.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

## PART-1: BUSINESS ORGANIZATION (PAPER-I)

Forms of organization : sole tradiag. Pertnership including Registration and Dissolution.

Joints Stock Compaiaies : Types of Companies-their promoticn. Financing of Joing Stock Companise-Capitalisation and Capital Structure-Partsers of Capital Structure-Econorsics Foatares of different classes of shares and securities.
(5)

Management of Joint Stock Companies : Distribotios of power between Sharcholders and Directors Appointment, rights duties and liabilities of Directors-Power and Duties of Secretarties and the Chairman. Company meetings. Types of meetings, Resolutions, Drafting of reports agenda and minstes.

Combination in Besierss: Economics motives behind business combination detailed stady of typer and forms of business combination-in indian iedastries.

Public Corporation-Meeting, difference betvera Public Corporation and other for of Organizations, Organixation of Insurmnee basincso in Indie efter Nationalization.

Scientific Management : Meaning, elements of Scientific Management.
Rationalizarion : Mearing and scope of rationalization-difference between scientific massagement and rationalization in Indian industries.

Methods of wage paymeat : Factors deternining waves-Fair wages, Living wages and Mininum wager-Time and piece rates system of wage paymest-Incentive plans, e.g. Halsey, Rowan, Taylor and Cant systems of wage payment, Profir sharing, method of wage pryment.

Organised Market : Stock Exchango-Ferms used in Stock Exchange, A brief history of stock exchanges in India Orgarisation and woit ing of Stock Exchanges-Calcutta, Bombay and Loodon Stock Excharges, Regulation of Srock Exchange in India- Economic case for speculation.

Produce Exehange : A brief history of peodace axchanges in India Working of Produce Exchange. Sot and Future dealings, Advantages of fiture dealings.

Organisation of Trsdes: Home trade, Wholesale and Retail business, Multiple shop syssem, deportinental stores and Chain Stores.

Organisation of Import Trade: Terms used in the import trade, Organisation of export trade and methods employed in export trade. Brief introduction to Salesmanship, kinds, forms, characteristics efc., of Business letters.

Insarance-Erief introducticn of life. Fire and Marine insurance.
Brief introduction to the world compusers, origin, growth, advansnges, applications and kinds of computers.
Bdoks Recomunended:

1. Dr. Y. P. Verma - Vavsay Sangathan. Prabandh

Ewam Prachashan
2. M.C.Shrikla - Business Organisation

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

## Part-1: Company Accounts (Paper-li)

Accounting of Share Capital transactions-Issue of shares, for-feature and re-issue of shares: Redenption of preference, shares, Statutory requirements. Issue of Debentures: Accounting treatrient and procedure redemption and conversion of debentures.
(7)

Acquisition of basiness iscluding treement and of Profits prioe to incorporation Preparation and Presentation of Final Accounts of Joint Stock Companies : According treatment of analgamation. Absorptions and reconstruction of companies.

Valaation of Goodwill and Shares. Holding compasy and its Sabsidiary, Preparation of consolidate Balance Sheet, Liquidation of companies (Voluntry liquidation only.)

Accounting standards-relevasce and significance.
Areats Recommended:
I. M. C. Shuklh and T. S. Grewal - Advanced Accounts.
2. S. M. Shukh - Advanced Accounts.
3. R. L. Agrewal
A
3. R. L. Agrewal - Accountancy.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

## Part-1; Business Laws (Paper-1)

The course for this paper shall be the Name as to Business Laws Paper I of Pari II of Accounts Group.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

Important Note : The syllabus of Subsidiary Papers-Eaglish, Other Langlages, Bosiness Statisties and Business Mashematies and General Studies will be, te same boht for B. Com. (General) and B. Conn. (Honours) Course,

## PART-I:BUSINESS ENVIRONIENT GROUP

Business Organisation (Paper-1)
The course for this paper shall be the same as of Paper-1 of Part-1 of Corporate Administration Group.

## PART- : BUSINESS INVIRONMENT GROUP

## Socio Polirical Environment (Paper-II)

Social Structure and instiutions-family, caste, religion and culture; their influence on indistrial life and business community.

Political Enviromment-Political systems and organisation, political organisation in the country, Femares of Indian constinution with reference to Fundamental rights, Directives. The Finmancial relationship between the Central Gevermment and the State goverument in India. Recommendations of the Finance Commission-Sarkaria Commission on the Stato Union Relationship. Bowk Recommended:

1. John - Indian Constifution
2. M. M. Srivactava - Caste in Modern India.

Important Note : The syllabus of Subsidiary Papers-Englisk, Other Language, Business Statisties and Business Mathematics and General Srudies will be same both for B. Com. (General) and B. Comt. (Honours) Course.

## PART-I : BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP

## Business Organisation (Paper-I)

The Course for this puper shall be the same as of Business Organisation Paper I of Corporats Administration Group Part I.

## PART-1 : BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP

Principle Siness Finance (Paper-1)
Introductory: Nature and scope of Business. Finance function in business. The traditional and modern views of Finance. The objectives of Financial Management-Profit Maximisation Vs. Wealth Maximisation. The Rationale of Wealth Maximisation. Financial factors governing the chice of form organisation.

Planning for Funds : Financial-Meaning and basic considerations, Quantum of funds requirements, Factors determing fixed and working capital requirements Estimating the need Cash, Receivables and plant Inventories. Capitallisation-Cost and Earnings theories. Over-capitalisation and Under-capitalisation-their cause effects and remedies. Capital Structures the problems of debt equity mix. Trading on Equity-concept and limitations. Factors governing methods of financing-Risk, Income, Control and Future Financing-

Raising of Funds: Sources and forms of external financing with special reference to India, Raising long-term funds, Promotion-steps and importance of promotion types promoters, company promotion in India. Under-writing of capital issues-trends in and broad features of underwriting in India Functions and organisation of stock exchanges in India Special Financial institutions and industrial financing and overall view, Raising medium term and short-term funds. Commercial banks and industrial finance Broad features and recent frends in bank financing of industries.

Management of Funds : Meaning and significance of capital budgeting. methods of evaluating investment opportunities-Pay back-Period, Rate of Return, Net present Value and According, Rates of Return. Cost of Capital Costs of equity and preference capital and of berrowings. Combined cost capital.

Management of Incomes : Accounting and economic concept of income. Internal financing-determinants and dangers. Dividend policy-amount, regularity and forms of dividend payments. Factors determining the quantum of divided payments, Stock dividends and their purpose.

## Books Recommended :

1. H. Dalson - Public Finance
2. U. K. Hicks - Public Finance
3. Antonic Deviti De Macro - First Principles of Public Finance


## संशोधित नवीन पाठ्यक्रम

## स्नात्तक द्वितीय वर्ष

सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी रचना) हिंदी भाषियों के लिए (कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिन्च के उलीर्ण (पास),
एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों वर्गों के विद्यार्षायों के लिए अनिवार्य
समय : तीन पदे।
अंक विभाजन पूर्णांक:
100
(क) आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
(ब) व्याख्यालक प्रश्न
(ग) लयु वतरीय प्रशन
(घ) बस्तुनिम्ठ प्रशन

$$
3 \times 15=45 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
3 \times 10=30 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
\frac{10 \times 1=10 \text { अंक }}{\text { योग }=100 \text { अंक }}
$$

पाट्यग्रंब्न : 1. कुरूक्षेत्र - दिनकर, अचवा, योधरा - मैधिलीभरण गुप्त
2. अकुरवट - सी हों. मूपेन्द्र कलती

1. यक्न-महात्मा गाँधी ।
2. हमारा सांस्कृतिक पतन-उँ. सपूर्णांनं ।
3. द्रक्षिण गेगा गोदावरी-काका रहाहेय कालेलबर ।
4. सप्तसागर महादान-बासदेवेशारण अग्रवाल ।
5. आजादी के बाद भारतीय विश़ान-गुणाकर मूले ।

अथकर, गद्ध-प्रवाई-सं. उा. बिजय कुमार सेँ्ड-युनिन्सिसीन्युक हांता, उपपुर ।
पाव्याशः : (i) व्यंग्ब - मल्यों का उलटफ़ हरिशंकर परसाई
(ii) रिपोल्तां - मंब्दा योदाओं के शिचिर में - बिध्युकातं शात्त्री
(iii) पत्र साहित्य - क्विकास से शिक्षा - प. जबाहरताल मेहक
(iv) वैज़ानिक निबंध - पर्यावरण और सनखन दुष्टि
(v) ललित निबंध - हल्दी-दूव और दंष-कच्छत - बिद्यानिवास किम्ध ।

अभिस्लावित मंथ :

1. हिन्दो के आधुनिक प्रडिनिधि कवि - डों. क्रि निधास खर्मा
2. सैथिली शरण गुप्त
3. साटोत्तरी कबिता : परिवर्तित दिशाए
4. हिन्दी निबंध और निबंसकार

हों. रानवद विदारी
5. हिन्दी गय की रं विधाएँ - हों कैलाशर्यद्र भारिया

1. हिन्दी उपन्यास - रमदरश मिल्र
2. हिन्दी उपन्यास - रिल्प और प्रयोग - कों. तिभुलन सैंह
3. हिन्दी हानी प्रक्रिया और पाठ - डों. सुन्द्र यौधरी
4. हिन्दी नाटक - हों. बंक्थन सिंह
5. एकांकी और एकरंकीकार - दुँ. रानचण महेन्द्र
6. निबंध सिद्धांत और प्रयोग - दौं हरिहरनाथ द्विवेपी
7. हिन्दी गय की नई विधाएँ - डों कलाशानन्दू भाटिया।

## स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष

सामान्य हिन्दी (हिन्दी रचना)
उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों वर्गों के लिए
(कला, विज्ञान और वणणिन्य के अहिन्दी भाषियों के लिए अनिवायं)
समय : $11 / 2$ घंटे । अंक विभजन

1. पूर्णांक : 50
(क) आालोधनात्मक प्रश्न
(ख) वस्याहारिक रचना हिन्दी
(ग) चरून्वनमप्ड प्रश्न

$$
2 \times 15=30 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
2=5-10 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
\frac{10 \times 1=10 \text { अंक }}{\text { यंग }=50 \text { अंक }}
$$



1. पद्यांध । सहीलि की किसित जिषाएें





(ii) द्वन का रिज्ध - कोण सालनी
(iii) बहा wh को बैच

(ii) ले घस वर्तो पुर्व रेवर

क्वांद
(ii) ले पस वर्ता भृन सेव - चीितोतरण इुल
(ii) घक्ता चत जहलेकी
(iv) सम सरोे है - सहारो


## सर्टलाँ्य में अंतः ।




2. उपनिक lिन्बी ऊ्याकर (C)

| General Papers: | Mxximiem. | Pas | Aggregata |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Pspers: | Masks | Marks |  |
| L. Business Law | 109 |  |  |
| 2. Money and Banking | 100 | 99 |  |
| 3. Plenning and Economics |  |  |  |
| Development | 100 |  |  |
| Other Langaages : |  |  |  |
| 1. Hindi | 50 | 15 | 135 |

50 15 135 OAtver langanges will inclade, Sanskrit, Prakit, Pali, Arabic, Persioan,
Bbojpuri, Maghi, Mathili, Uidu. Beespli, Oriya, Napali, Santhal, Mundari,
Ho, Negpuri, Kharis, Kurukh, Kursali and any other langunge recogaiced by tie Acadeny Council for the purpose.)

## B. Com. Pert-11 Hons, Course

A. Accounts Group (Part-il)

Honours Papers:

(3)

| Subsidiary Papers: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) Money and Banking | 100 | 66 |
| (ii) Planning and Economics |  |  |
| Developmient | 100 |  |
| Other Lansuage : |  |  |
| (i) Hisdi | 50 | 15 |
| (ii) Any other language | 50 | 15 |

Honours Papers:

| (i) Busiecss Law | 100 | 90 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ii) Economic and Labour 90 |  |  |
| Legisiation | 100 |  |
| Subsiliary Papers: 100 |  |  |
| (i) Money and Baoking | 100 | 66 |
| (ii) Planning and Eoonomic |  |  |
| Development | 100 |  |
| Other Language : |  |  |
| (i) Hlindi | 50 | 15 |
| (1). Any ofthar langunge | 50 | 15 |

Honours Papers:
(i) Business Laws $100 \quad 90$
(ii) Butiness Taxation

Subsidiary Papers:
(i) Money and Blanking 100
(ii) Planining and Economic Deveiopnent

## Otler Papers

(i) Hindi
(ii) Any other Laggiay For Homours paper will be of a higher standard than the courses for Genaral Course sudents.
2. A candidate of Non-Indian domicile may take a full peper in English (higher standard) in lica of other kaxguages in part-II of B. Com. (General or Honours) Course.

## Part-II : ENGLISH

Distribution of Marks :

1. The question on the Text books $15 \times 2$ [one anithology of Essays and anthology of short stores]

15
2. Essay
3. Commorcial Courespruadevioe 15
Or, Comprether Coursprualevice 23
4r, Applied Gision [objective fype questions]
. Applied Granamax
(i) Synonynis (objective type questions)
(i) Antonyins (objective type caestions)
(iii) Prepositions (objective type questions)
(iv) Correction of Grammatieal Errors (objective fype qoestions) 5
(v) Idioms and Phrases (objective type questions)

## (4)

Preseribed Test-book:
1 Selected Prose Models Edited by A. E. Augustinc
(Published by Macrnillan \& Co.)
Pieces prescribed-Na, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 13
2. Modern Short Stories (Second Series) Edited by S. K. Kumar
(Pbblished by Macisitlan \& Coa)
Pieces prescribed-No. $5,6,9,11,12$ and 13
3. English Gremmar and Composition Edited by R. C. Jain (Published by Macntillan and Co.)

## (Part-II) PAPER-1 : BUSINESS LAWS

Denailed study of indian Lsw relaring to Contracts, includiag Bailments lodge and Agency, Sale of goods, Carriage of goods and Affreigentinnent. Outline of law relating fo Joint Stock Companies, Pertership Negotiable
Instrument, Insurance, Insolvescy and Aobitration.
Books Recommended :

Sertana
Pandia
Pandia
M. C. Shukia
A. K. Banerjee

Stakla and Narsyan

> - Mercantile Law
> - Mercantile Law
> - A Manuas of Mercantile Law - Indian Mercantile Law - Commercial Law

## (PART-II) PAPER-11 : MONEY AND BANKING

Moscy-Deliaition, Functions and classification of money
Changes in value of money. Theories-Its insasurement Index mumbersimple and weighted tindex number.

Relationsh p between prices and value of money - Quantity TheoryFishsrian equation-Combridge equation-Marshall-Pigon-Robertson and Keyene's yiew.

Inflation-Deflation-their sauses and effects on different ellasses of people-Methed to controf, inflation and deflation. Monetry Poliey people-Mothod to conethods of implemetation.

Devaluation and Depreciation-goals of monetary polley.
Devaluation and Depreciation-goals of monetary policy.
Intermational monetary symem-Foreign Exchange-Deternination of rate of exchange-A brief outline of Purehasing Power, Parity Theory, Gold of exchange-A brief outline of Purehasing Power, Parity Theory, Gold Stonderd Working and break
working and present position.
Banking -Natute of Banking - lyper of Banks Unir Banking and Branch Banking, their functions.

Comanercial Banks - Crention of eredit and csher fanctions of Commercial Banks--Irvestrment policy of Commercial Banks.

Ceetral Bark- Puactions of Central Banks - Credit contros methods and tools of monetary policy.
R.B.I. and its functions, success and failare of R.B.I. and Agricultural credit, NABARD

Co-operative Bank anid Rural Ranks.
Books Recominended :

1. An oultine of Money
2. Modom Banking
3. Mudra, Banking Evas

Astarashtriya Vympar
(5)
4. Bhartiya Mudra oer Banking - Prof. J. P. Shama
5. Mudre and Maudrik Sansthaicn - Prof. L. M. Roy
6. Mondrik Shidham (PART-II) PAPER-III
(PART-II) PAPER-1
Planning and Econobic Developanent of India onomy, their characteristic, festures, significtace of Planned economic 5ystem.

Meaning objects, scope and importance of economic planning Types of econcenic planning-ccovomic planaing is an under-developod economic.

Essentials of planning-Step in planaing-planining in India. Economie developenent of india.

Concept of economic development-basia of economic developmest characterisic of a developing econamy, problents of economic development in a developing country.

Role of state in growth and industrial developmest in a cousury. Fealures of underdeveloped courtriss with spocial refercnce to india

Obstacle of development and measures for economic developenent, physical and economic enviroument and its inflaence on the economic devolopment of India

Indian Agriculnue--Growh and development of Agricalture in IndiaLand Reform Sab-division and fragmentation of Land-holding-Fixation of Ceiling consolidation of holding and co-operative Fanning-Agricultural inputer as inpuis as fertiliser-irrigationand mechanisation-Marketiag of agricutrura prodoce, problems of agricultural Labour- ecomomic condtion of Indian farmers-Rural indebtechess-Five-Year-Mars and Agricukure-Agricultural poliay of the Govemment of India-Food problem and food production in India.

Problem of indusprialisarion it India-Industrial policy of the Govemusent of India-Licencing policy-Growth of policy-sector-Large-scale Indestries -Probtems and presere position--Iron and Steel. Cement, Costom, Taxila, luta, Sugar Importanco of Small Sealo and Cotegee Industries. Problems Textio, Jute, Sugar, Importanco or smail Scale and Cothige inoustres. Problems of Rural Autisans-Industries and Five-years. Plans.

Trend and Special features of Foreign Trade Tarilf protection.
Means of Transpor!-Development of Railway and Raad Transport.
Boota Recemmended:

1. A. W. Lewis - Principles of Pconomic Planning 2. Duta and Sundaram -Indian Economy
2. M.L. Thingan - Eecnomic Growth and Development
3. Alak Ghesh -Indian Econony
4. R.N. Prased - Probiems of Economic Development 6. Charm Singh - Economio Nichtmare of Isdia,
its crases and car
K.PM. Sundaraz
C. B, Memoria

Sakena Krishna Sahi and
Gupta K. I.
10. De Devendra Prasad Singh

- Indias Egonomy.
- Bharat ka Arthik Vikas
- Bharat ka Arthik Vikas
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 11. Slridar Pandoy } & \text { ke Vishlestan } \\ \text { 12. Charan Singh } & \text { Bharat ka Artik Vikas } \\ & \text { - Barne ki Sthaneett }\end{array}$


## (6)

13. Five-Year-Plens
14. Jain PC.
15. K. K. Dwett
-Govemenent of Indis
-Bharat Ki Arthik Samasyaen

- Jadian Economy


## Impertant Note

The syllabes of Subsidiary Papors-Erglish, Oaler: Languages, Besiness Statistics and Basivess Mathenatics and Gencral Spudies will be the same both for B. Com (Gemerd) und B. Cons. (Honeurn) Counse

ACCOUNTS GROUP (PART-II)
PAPER-1: BUSINESS LAWS
Detailed grady of Indion law relating to Contracts, incleding bailnent. pledge and asency, Sale of Goods Act Carrixge of Goods Act, Nepotieble testriment Aet, Insolvency and Arbirntioa Act

An outline of Indian Partnecship Act : M.R. TP. Act and P.E.R.A.

## Books Recommended:

1. M. C. Shukta

- A Manual of Meventibe Lax
- Conmercial Law
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 3. Sen and Mira } & \text { - Conimercial Law } \\ \text { 4. Sethna } & \text { Mercautile Law }\end{array}$
Sethna


## ROUPS (Part-1I) <br> ACCOUNTS GRIUFS ACCOUNTS

Company Accounts : fssue of Shares and Debowtures-For-feitive of Shares; Redemptivo of prefertace Shares a debentares. Psepatation of Final Accounts of conspasy inclading zcovonting for dividends.

Accounts relating to Arnalganation. Alsorption and re-construction of companies. Accounts on the Liequidation of a company (voluntary) lięuilation only)

Holding company and subsidiary comparies-Preparstion of consolidated Balance Sbotts.

Accounts of Bavkiay and trsurance Congpanies, Dooble Account SysicuAceounting for Electrieity. Gas and Raifwny Companies

Depreciation. Reserved and provision-cheir treatnents-Methods of charging Deprociation.
Beots Recominended:
I. M. C. Snokla and II. S. Grewal - Advanced Accouns

2 S. M. Shakla -Advanced Accounts
3. R. L. Gupta
R. L. Gupts - Advinced Accounts

Important Note
The syllabus of Subsidiary papers - Engliak, Other Languages, Business Statistics and Business Matbenatios and General (tudies will be the same both for B. Com. (General) and B. Cem. (Honuars) Couss.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP (Part-fl)

PAPER-I: BUSINESS LAWS
The Course for this puper shall be the sanic as the business Laws paper I of Part It of Accounts Grom.

CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP (Part-II)
Paper-II : Company Law and Administration Company Law.
Detailed study of the Ceorponies Nct, 1956. Definition and meaning Incorporation of company and connected matters-prospects, shares and
(7)
debratures. Registration of clages-Manxgement-Aadit and Accounts Directors, Managing Directors cte.

Meeting, resolation and procedare, Secrelaries and Treasares. Arbitration and Compromise, Arrangements and Reconstrection-prevention of Oppressionand Mis-nanagement. Winding up of Comperies-Voluatary and Compulsory Componies incorporated outside Iadia-Government Companies. Admiristration:

Company profit and finanes patiern of liability and asset. Soarces and uses of Funds: Loans and investments-Copital issuns-Dividend.

Companies incorporatec oussids but working India.
The Departisent, of Company Law Administration-The Advisory Comunissioh.

Industrial (Develognents and Regulation) Act, 1951. Control of Capital isues- Taxation of corporate income.
Books Recommended :

1. Indian Companies Act. 1936 Cormanended up to date.
2. English Compasies Act, 1958.
3. Repost of Company Law Commitres.
4. Ajyar A. N. - Principles of Indias Company Law.
5. Sberlekar, S.A. - Setretarial Practices.
6. Progress of Joint Stock Companies in Inda.
7. Anhual Reports on Working of Adminstration of Companies Act. 1956.
8. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Commission, Volume II.
9. Indian Kex Reforms- Necolas Kaldor:
10. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
11. Blue Books on Joint Stock Compasies.
12. Control of Capital lswes Act.

Impertant Note
The syllabus of Subsidiary pepers-English, other Languages Business Statisties and Business Mathermatios and General Studies will be the same both for B. Com. (Giceere) and B, Con. (Honours) Course.

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENTS GROUP (Part-I)

## DUSINESS LAWS (Pait-11)

The course for this faper shall be tbe same as of Peper 1 of Part II of Comporate Administration (Gmomp (Honcors) Course

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENTS GROUP (Part-H)

## PAPER-II : ECONOMIC AND LABOUR LEGISLATION

The lodastries- (Development \& Regalation) Act, 1951: Capital issues (Control) Act, 1947; Roreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1973; MRTPAD Fisential Commodities Act. 1955

Factorles Act, 1948; Worknen's Conipensation, Act-1923; Industrial Disputes Aet, 1947; Employees Stute Inturnbee Act, 1948 : Payment of Bonus Act, 1963, Trade Union Act, 1926; Mhinium Wages Act, 1933.

In the study of these laws cmplasis nust be placed on tho Philosophly bchind passing the faw and lheir objectives:
Books Recomimeaded:

1. G. P. Sinhe and P. R. N. Sioka - Industrial Relations and E.nbour
2. T. C. Saxena
3. Mehrotra

- Labour Problem and Social Welfare
- Labour Problems in India.


## Important Note

The syllabus of Subsidiary papers-English, Other Language, Business Statisties and Business Mathematics and General Studies will be the same both for B. Com. (General) and B. Com. (Honours) course.

## BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP (Part-II)

PAPER-1: Business Law
The course of this paper shall be the same as of Paper 1 of Corporate Administration Group Part. II.

## BUSINESS FINANCE TAXATION (Part-II)

## Paper-II: Business Taxation

Objectives of Taxation : Concept of Taxation; Equity in Taxation-Ability to pay; Principles of Taxation-Principles of maximum social Advantage and Principle of least Aggregate sacrifices.

Incidence and shifting of tax : Meaning-Difference between incidence and Impact of tax, Principles of shifting Tax.

A study of Indian Tax Strueture-Direct and Indirect Taxes, their importance of Indian Tax System-Impact on business.

The various recognised methods of Tax Planning such as legal Diversion of Income ensuing maximum claiming for deduction taking advantage of available reliefs and rebates: Problems arising from provisions for aggregation of income under certain circumstance and legal opportunities of avoidance of each provisions.

Accounting precautions to taken in order to obtain maximum tax relief Selection of Accounting year; Problems of Capitals Vs. Revenue Expenditures and Significance of Depreciation and other similar allowances in tax planning.

Introduction Wealth Tax. Definitions-Asscssmenc year, Valuation dase. Assets and Net wealth, Residence and Citizenship, Exempts Assets and Rate structure.

Valuation of Assets: Land and Building, Shares and investment, Interest in Business and firms.

Assessment Procedure and Administration; Return of wealth Type of assessment; Penalties and Prosecutions.

Computation of Net Wealth-Numerical Problems.
Introduction Gift Tax: Definition of Gift and previous year, Persons liable for gift tax; Tax free gift; Return of gifts, Assessment Procceding; Appelate Proceedings.

Determining Oift - Tax Payable, Rate Structure and Computation of tax liability.

Central Sales Tax : Basic Concepts-Principles for determining; Sale purchase under different circumstances. Inter State Sales Tax Registration of Dealers; Levy and collettion of tax and penalties; Goods of specinl importance in inter-state tride of commerce.
U. P. Sales Tax-Basic concepss-Sales, turnover, Deater and Goods; Registration of Dealer Exemption license; Determination of turnover and recovery of turn and penalties.


## B. Com. Part - III

## मगध विश्वविद्यालय (बोधगय) <br> HONOURS \& PASS GENERAL

## GENERAL COURSE

PART-III : (PAPER - III)

| Max. | Pass |
| :---: | :---: |
| Marks | Marks |$\quad$ Aggregate

1. Business Statistics and

Business Mathematics
2. Optional Group:
(i) Paper - I

100
(ii) Paper - II

100
100
100 Marks

Aggregate
3. General Studies
$\left.\begin{array}{l}33 \\ 33 \\ 33 \\ 33\end{array}\right\} \quad 99$

The Optional Groups for B. Com. (General) Course shall be as follows and a candidate shall offer any one of these goups.

## GROUP-A [ACCOUNTS]

## (i) Advanced Accounts <br> (ii) Auditing

Max, marks
100
100
GROUP-B [LABOUR]
(i) Personal Management

100
(i) Industrial Relations

100
GROUP-C [PUBLIC ENTERPRISES]
(i) Principles of Public Enterprises

100
(ii) Public Enterprises in India

GROUP-D [COMPANY LAW AND ADMINISTRATION]
(i) Company Law in India
(ii) Company Administration 100
GRCUP-E [BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT]
(i) Economic and Planning
(ii) Industrial Growth and Development

GROUP-F [BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS]
(i) Business Mathematics
(ii) Business Statistics

GROUP-G [TRADE]
(i) International Trade
(ii) Foreign Exchange

100
GROUP-H [BANKING]
(i) Banking Principles
(ii) Banking in India

Max. marks

## GROUP-I [INSURANCE]

## (i) insurance Principles

(ii) Insurance in India

GROUP- IRURAL ECONOMCS AND CO OPER

## (i) Rural Econcmics

(ii) Co-operation io India 100

The Coarses of Studies in any other Croup in which Eaclaing is provided spocially in a particular University and is missing in the list above shall be framed by the Universicy concermed.

## HONOURS

GROUP-A

## Honours Papers :

(i) Cost Accevinting
(ii) Managoment Accountiog
(iii) Taxation Law and Accounts
(iv) Business statistics and Elcuentary Mathematic
Mas marks $\left.\begin{array}{c}100 \\ 100 \\ 100 \\ 120\end{array}\right\}$ Piss Marks
180

## Subsidiary Paper :

(i) General Studies

## GROUP-B

Honours Paper:
(i) Secretarial Practic
(ii) Corporation Fiange
(ii) Corporase Taxation and Accoanting
(iv) Business Statistics and Elementary Mathenatics

## Subsidiary Paper

(i) General Stadies

Businegerenvironment
GROUP-B

## Honours Papers

(i) Persosal Mansgement and Industrat Relations
ii) Rural Enviromment and Co-operation
(iii) Taxation Law and Aecounts
iv) Business Statistics and Elementary Mathematics
$\left.\begin{array}{l}100 \\ 100 \\ 100 \\ 100\end{array}\right\} \quad 180$

Subsidlary :
(i) General Studies
$\left.\begin{array}{lcc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Max, marks } \\ 100\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pass Marks } \\ 33\end{array} \\ \text { GROUP-D } & & \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ \text { and } & 100 \\ \text { natics } & 100\end{array}\right\}$
i) Mo

Mosey Marker
ii) Capital Market
(iii) Stock Exchanges
(iv) Businers Sratistics and

Elementary Mallematics
100
Subsidiary Papers :
(i) Genoral Studios

100
Note : 1. Courses in (a) Business Organisation
(b) Finance Accountiag and
c) Buainess Law

For Honours papers will be of a higher saandard than the courses for General Course suadents.
2. A candidase of Non-Indian domicile may take a full paper in Englisto (higher standard) in lieu of other languages is Part III of B. Com, (General or Honowrs) Course.

## PART-III

PAPER-I [BUSINESS STATISTICS \& BUSINESS MATHEMATICS]

## MATHEMATICS

Elementary ides of A. P., C. P. and H. P.
Porcutntions and combinations,
Bionomial, Logarithmic and Exsponeotial Series.
Set Theory-Defiaitions, Uaiog intersection and difference of sets.
Variables, Fanctions and Graphs-Difforentiation and integration fanctions.
Elementary ided of a Detenminants, matrices and Vectors up to purchase of two vectors.

Co-ordinates.
Straight Lines.
Pair of Straight Liner,

## STATISTICS

Staristio-lis meaning, nature, scope, limitation and importance in business and econornics:

Collection of Data : Definition of the unit of investigation. Census and sample survey. Direct and indirect personal investigation, inverstigation on the basis of existing documeots, enors in coliection of statisties. Preparation of question aries and schedules.

Sample survey-Population, senipling units and sampling variance, concept of purposive and probability sampling, simple randon sampling, satified randorn saripling, systematic sampling, two stage sampling nod clustor sampling

Graphie Representation of Data-Histograms, bar chart and pie chart, frequency polygon frequency Charve, gifis of less than and more than types,

## E. Com Part - III

4
Measures of Central Tendeacy-Arithmatic mean, geometric mean, Measures of cengted averages, median, mode, quarties, deciles and harmetic mean, welghe importaice and limitations.
percentiles; their relaive irsporawhinge, mean deviation, quartile deviation, its
Measares of Dispersion--kinge, rean devition.
tature. Product mameat
Books Recommended :-Fundameotal of Seatistics.

1. Elhance D. N.-Fundanimal suastics

2 Astans B, N.-Elements of Suatistics
3. Singh S. P. Sanktiyaki Ke Sichant Evem By
4. Shulkla and Gulson-Principies of Statistics.

PART-II : GENERAL STUDES
The paper on General Stydies will Include question onthe Marka of knowledge:
(i) History of India- Queations $3 \times 5$

3 Short Answer Type Questices 3 eneral understanding of
(Students should lave a broad gtocral undersal aspect).
the subject in its sociat,
(ii) Geograplry of ladia-

3 Sthort Answer Type Quentions $3 \times 5$
(Ptysical and Ecosomic Geography of India(Ptysical and and nataral resources).
(iii) Planning in India-

2 Short Answer Type QDentions $2 \times 5$ facts about the (Oeneral understanding of
(iv) Indian Pelley-3 Short Answer Type Questions $3 \times 3$
(General Underitanding of the Coos question.
(v) Indian National
(vi) General Science-

3 Short Answer 7 ypo Questioes will cover General
(Question on Geverai Science wis cover cen may be Understanding of science and experienco as nat made a expected of a well educated person who has
special shidy of any scientific disciplise).
(vii) Current events of national 3 Short Answer Type Questions. $3 \times 5$

## Account Group

PART-III, PAPEA-1: [COST ACCOUNTING]
Cout Aecositimp-Measing, objects and scope of cost accounting and Cost Accounting-Measing, drjects and scope or ing sytems.
is relation will Financina Accoumming cose purchase of muterialism storage of Elements of cost-Materal, coss purchase or mes of sores, proparition materiaks, Stero organiaation, phis of store ledgens. Computation of Laboor cost. Labour Cost- Coning and classification; allocation of overhends: Methods-Meaning and

Methods of costing-Unit costise preparation of cost sheet prodicction accounh process costing-treatment of wastages; by-product, allocation of Joint expentes, contryct costing-ipreparation of contract necount. Treatment of profit on incomplete coetract, Relation between Coot and Financial Accoons; preparation of Reconciliation Statement. Cost Andit-Meving and importance, Books Recenmmended :

1. M. L. Agrawal-Cost Acooures. 2. M. C. Shukla-CostAccounts. 3.S. M. Shukia-Costs Accounts. 4. L. N. Cupts-Cost Accoants. 5. W. W. Bigg-Cost Acconants.

## Accounts Grolip

PART-III, PAPER-II : [MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING]
Managemeat Accosntiag-Meanisg and aatural Manageresnt Accounting as distinguished from Financial Acoounting and Cost Aecounting; Soope and rule of Management Accousting. Technigues of Management Accounting.

Preparation and presentation of Financiaf Stavements, their limitation: basic accounting concepts and cogventions, interpretation of financial atatements; Techniques of analysis of Financial Statements.

Ratio analysis; technique, different types of accounting ratios, thier significance and limitatioce, preparatios of Funds Flow and Cash Flow statements.

Inventory Valuation-Techatiques of inventory control, Inflation
Accounting-Meaning and importance.
Books Recemmended:

1. R. N. Autheny Management Accousting.
2.S. P. Gupta-Management Accounting.
2. Manmoban and Goyal-Management Aotounting.
3. Hiagerani and others-Masagement accounting.

## Account Group

PART-III, PAPER-II : [TAXATION LAW AND ACCOUNTS]
Income Tax Act, 1961 - Definition concept of Income residence and tax liability, datinction between capital and reveave receitps income exempt from tax.

Competation of incomeunder variose beads-Salaries, interest on secuirities, income from house property, capital gains.

Taxation of indivibuals and fims.
Inconve Tex awhorities-iheir appolntment, jurisdiction and powers.
Incone Tax sathorities - their appolntment, urisdiction and powers
A brief introduction of Wealh Tax Act, 1957; Gif Tax Act. 1958.
Books Reconamended:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. H. C. Mehra-Income Tax. } & \text { 2. R. R. Gupta-Income Tax: }\end{array}$
3. Income Tax Act 1961 .
4. Bhagwati Prasad-Income Tix Law and Accounts.

## Corporate Administration Group

PART-III, PAPER-I: [SECRETARIAL PRACTICE]
Role of Secretary in a company-Duties of Secretary Conitrachasal, Statutory.

Secretarial Praclice relating to $\ddagger$ Promotion and incorporation of companies registered under the Companies Act, 1956.

Procedure for preparation of Memorandum, Arricles and prospects and Shaplicate share certificates - Maintenmere of statititery books certificates registers; Register and bolder, Reciser of dirctor M mombers. Register and index of debentur Register of contracts disclosing intercst, Register of changes and mortgages,

Transfer and Transolission of shares.
Annual renims.
Preparation of certain resolutions ghd agreements with the Register.
Routine correspondence with 5 , authorities fordespatchof notices Anth 5 , cholders arrangement with postal froms Sharetolders and complices. Amnual Yorts, dividend warmants etc. notice tronn Sharcholders and compliance with Hock exchange requirements.
Books Recemmended:

1. Sharma and Ch:
2. Sharma and Choohan : Company Law in India
2.S. R. Sherlekar S. Secretaral Practice

Corporate Adiministration Group
PART-Ill, PAPER- 11 : [CORPORATION FINANCE]
Meaning, importance and scope of Corporation Finance, Corporate Creditorship Sectarifies. Debentores and bonds their kinds and Lify Shares, Corporate promotion - Meaning types and stages of corporate Cromotion-corporate pronotion in India.

Cspitalisation-Overcapitalisation, Under-capitalisation, Desiening apital Structure-rading on equily-requisites of tinancial plas: Westing capital-meaning and significance

Marketing of corporate sequrities-Methods, Functions of ate cchanges, Under writing of secturities of India.

Profit Management-latemal Fianncing--Dividend Policy-Kinds of Dividend Payment.

Business expansion, Business failure, re-orgmisation of businoss and Financial consideration.

Soarces of Finunce for Comparies-Financial Institutions in India--Their wocking
oles Recommended

1. C. W. Geslinberg-Financial Organisation asd Managerment.
2. S. C. Kumar-Corporation Finunce.
3. Sharma and Chmuhn -Corporation Finasce.
4. R. S. Kalstrestha-Corporation Finance (Hindi)

## Corporate Adiministration Group

PART-Ill, PAPER-III : [CORPORATE TAXATION \& ACCOUNTING]
Basic tramewoen of direet tax law in Indis-Differem direct tax law and their inter-relationship with the scheme of taxation in India

Corporate Income Tar in India-Income tax and tax liabilities companies classification of sompanies and tax incidence under the Income TaxApaConeept of tax planning - Methods of tax planning; tax planiang and financial managenent io companies. Tax considerations in dividend policy and boous, share, issues, taxation of inter corporate dividends mid iranfers.

Companies (profits) Sur Tax Act, 1964
Wealth Tax 1957.
Corporate Tax Management in India, Deduction of Tax at sourceadvantage payment of tax, filling of retums ectc.

## Aooks Recommended :

1. H. C. Mellrotra-Income Tax
2. R. R. Gupta-Ircone Tax Law and Accounts
3. Finance Act-Lateot. 4. Kanga--Income Tax Law in Iodia.

## Business Environment Group

## PART-III

PAPER-1 : [PERSONAL MANAGEMENT \& INDUSTRIAL GROUP]
Trado Urien Movemest wihh spocial reference to India, aims objects functions and weakness of Trade Unions.

Labour Management-Recruitment, Training, Pronsotion, Induction, retrenchiment of induatrial workers.

Indastrial dispates-Couses and effects-Mechods of prevention and setlement of ladustrial Disputes and Macbinery in India-Labour Welfare and Social Security measares, Methods of wage proymens.

Function and Organisation of Personal Department Changing role of personal function in modern times
Books Recommended:

1. P. Yadav-Personal Manggement and Industrial Relations.
2. Cannison-Labour Organisation.
 Labour Problemis and Social Welfare.

## Business Environement Group

PART-III, PAPER-II : [RURAL ENVIRONMENT \& CO-OPERATION]
Rural Economy in India; Problems of agriculture; Small scale and village industries, their probletns, Rural indebtendness problems and solution, Villoge Panchayats and their role in nural development, various pregranimes of rural development.

Co-aperative Movement- History, Principles and characteristics.
Management of co-operative Societief-Both credit and non-credir coeperative societies, Warking of Co-operative Barks, Land Development Banks, Role of R, B. L abd NABARD in rumal Develogment.
Books Recommeaded:
1.B. N. Cansbey-Principles and fractice of Co-operative Banking in India.
2. T. E. Stephenson-Mamagement or Co-operative Secieties.
3. E. M. Hough-The Co-operative Movement in India.
4. D, G Kam-Co-operative principles and Subitance.

## Business Environment Group

PART-III, PAPER-IIt: [TAXATION AND ACCOUNTS]
The course of this puper shall be the same as the Paper-III of Part-III of Account (Honours) Group.

## Business Finance Group

PART-II, PAPER-I : [MONEY MARKET]
Meaning, significarce and organisation of Money Market, Features of Indian Money market, Noney Market Organisation in U. S. A., England and Japan.

Organisation of Indian Money Market.
Functioning of Commercial Banks, Co-operative Banks as constituents of Money Market.

Bill Market in India-Working of Indian Bill Market.
Books Recommended:

1. S. K. Rao-The Money Market.
2. R. B. L-Function and Workings.
3. Growther-An Outline of Money.
4. G. N. Haliu-Economic of Money and Banking,

PART-III, PAPER-II : [CAPITAL MARKET]
Meaning, significance and scope of capital market. A brief history of development of capital narkets in U. S. A., England ard Japan.

Organisation and institution of Capital Market in India, Development Banking-its role in economic development in India.

Function and working of specialised financial institutions viz. I.F.G., I.I.C., I.C.I., U.T.I, L.I.C., L.DB.I. etc.

## Books Recommended:

1. N. L. Nanda-Capital Market in India.
2. S. L. M. Sinha-Capital Market in India.
3. T. P. Maitin-Instintional Financing of India.
4. S. C. Basu-Development Banking in India.

PART-III, PAPER-III : [STOCK EXCHANGES]
Meaning importance and Function of Stock Exchanges-their role in industrial finance in the country. A brief history of development of Stock Exchanges in U.S.A., Exgland and Japan.

Stock Exchanges in India-Their organisation and working A brief study of the working of Stock Exchanges in India. Regulation of Stock Exchange in India.

Stock Exchange transaction, Provisions of Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956.

Forward Contract Act, 1958.
Control of Capital Issues Act. 1956.
Books Recommended : 1. N. L, Nanda-Capital Market in India.
2. K. K. Garg-Stock Exchanges in India.
3. T. P. Maitin-Institutional Financing in India.

PART-III
PAPER-IV : [BUSINESS STATISTICS \& BUSINESS MATHEMATICS]
The course for this paper shall be same as of Paper IV of Part III of Accounts (Honours) Group.


## B. Sc. PART-I

सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी भाधियों के लिए)
समय +3 घंटे ।
(क) पावय-पुलकों से जालोंचनात्यक प्रश्न :
(ख) ब्याख्या
$3 \times 12=36$ अंक
(ग) निबंप
$3 \times 8=24$ अंक
(घ) ब्याकरण
$1 \times 15=15$ अंक
$3 \times 5-15$ अंक
(उ) बलनुन्ठ प्रश्न
$10 \times 1=10$ अंक
निर्धारित पुस्तक एवं पाद्यांश : कविता-कानन-सं. दों ईेवदत्राय । पार्यांश :

विद्यापति : बड़ सुख सार चाओल तु तीरो, मब बंदाधनत, गब नब तह गन।
कबीर : कौन ठगवा नगरया लटल हों, भगति बिनि बिरदे जनम गयों
सुरदास : निख दिन बरसत नैन ठमांरे कर्धा, मोहि क्रज विस्सरत नाहिं।

बिहारी : नहि पराम नहिं मधुर मध, पग्र हीं तिधि पाइवे, चिलिम पो बोरी जुरे क्यों, करी बिएह ऐसेी त्रक,
 त्यों त्यों प्यासें रहत, अधर ज़ता हरि के परत, कहलाने एकत बसत, समे समै सुंखर लके।
रसखान : खंखन नैन फँदे पिंजगा, कान्न भर्य बता बाँसुरी के ।
 पद्य-कबीर, रहीम, जिएलये, मैधिलीशरारण गुप्त, रामझारी सित 'दिखकर'
गच-प्रेपबंद (पूस की रात), विरंजोत (अख्वारी विभापन), हरिरांकर परसाइं (समय काहते बाले), रामबृक्ष बेनोपूरी (वुधिया), महांदी वर्मां (सबिया)।
 बेल, चर्लचित्र, रुलियो, विजान, साहित्य आदि से सन्बधित निबंश)।

ब्याकरण-उपसरं, प्रल्यय, वाक्य संशोषन, मुछावरे एवं लोकोफ़रियाँ, संक्षेपण, पस्लकन, पत्र-लेबन ।

वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न-निन्दी खना के पाहय कम पर आधारित होगे।
समान्य हिंदी (अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
(स्मातक कला, वित्ताभ एवं वाणिग्ध परीक्षा के लिए अनिवार्य)
समय : $11 / /$ घंटे । अंक-विभाजन
1 पूर्णांक : 50

1. पाइय पुल्लक से परिचयत्मक प्रश्न $\quad 2 \times 10=20$ अंक्त
2. निबिष लेख्यन
3. व्याकरण एवं रबना

$$
1 \times 15=15 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
\frac{3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक }}{5) \text { अंक }}
$$

(क) निर्यांरित पुस्तक एवं पाटृयांश : काख्य-पायुती-सं. डां. अंतन्द्र बत्म
पाठपांश: 1. कबीर की निम्नलिखित साखियाँ : 1. गुरा गारिंद ती एक हैं
2. सब्नु मेर सुखिां।
3. पांसा पकहा प्रेप का 4. वकरे बिछी हैन की।
5. बिरह भुवंगम तन बहै। 6. बहुतु दिनन की जोबती
7. बहु तन जार्यो मसि करों।
8. परवात अरवी में फिएग । 9, मन मधुरा दिल क्रारिका
10. कबीर लहरि समंद की।
2. मुलसी के निम्नलिख्यित पद :

1. मन पछतांकं अवसर बीते
2. केसव 1 काति न जाई का कहिये।
3. रहीम के निम्नलिखित पद्य :
4. जो 'रहीम' ओछे यदी । 2 . 'रहिमन' सुधी चाल सों। 3 . जो बह़ेन को लभु कही




5. गुका कुपाती चाहान-स्यन्न ।

 प्राजांट fिकिरिक, पना ।





अनिस्ताकित गुंद
अपुनिक fिएपी जाकल कर स्ता

6. शुद्धरी ज्रो

- आई च्कासुदेक्नल ग्रदाए



1. Ti ENGLISH COMPOSITION : 50 MARKS

The licerary Heritage : A NewAmitholody of Prose and Short Story Motilai Banarsidar: 1. The Prrioned heter. 2 The Dolls House. 3. An Antrologer's 2. Mac Fiecknoe

Distribution or Marks?

1. One critical
2. One critical guestion from Mac Fieclnow and one from prose and story Anthology. Al lemative choices to be gives.
3. Prects of passage

## मैथिली रचना


2. एललM (ख) जसमन प्रनों मे से एक पुर्क पटन है।
$15 \times 2=30$
B. Sc. Part-I URDU (Urdu Composition)
(3) Summayy and rebstances of tect prescrited- 30 Marks

期 Question of maks eacis One from prose selection and from poetry selection will be compulsary.
(b) Easay-10 (0) Grampar (Azclad Lins Mohaval 10 marks).

Aslant Arad, Dr Jof Arshad, Dr Israil Raza. by Prof. Mumtaz Ahmad, Dr. Aglani Azsd, Dr Jof Arshad, Dr Irrail Raza.
(b) Gace-e-vigarisn oy Machedanandan sinto B. Sc. Part-1: MATHEMATICS HONOUR PAPER-I

Twelve questions to be ses, Six to be answered selecting at least one from each proup. One question will be objective and it will be compulsory. This qaeston will carry 20 marks. Rest questions ate esch of 16 marke

Sets, subsets, power sot, Algebere of sets, Demorean's
product of sets, retison, equivalance relation. Definition and examples of partial prodoct of sets, reasoon, equivalasce relation, Definition and examples of partial rational, real and algebraic number system, Countability of unions. (Iwo quastions)

Hyperbolic functions, Resolution into factors. (Two questions)
(3)

Group-8 : Matrices (Two Questions)
Sum of product of matrices, symmertic and skew s)
Transpose, Acjoint and minerse of a matrix. Orthogona! matrice, marrices, properties. Rank of a matrix. Solations of a system of linatrices and thesir three unknown. Group-C: Linear Programming (Two Questions)
graphical solations: Their propertiex Lineir. protramming problens and their Group-D : Theory of Equations (Three Oueste spplications.
Fundamental theorem of Algebra. Relatios (Three Questions) of a prilynomial equations. Evalustori. Retatios between rivits and eooffieients and biquadretic equations. Solations of cubice equation. Descartes nile of cubic PAPER-II
ach group. One quastion will be obicective and it weleting at least one from question will carry 20 marks and restective and it will be compationo from GROUP-A: Differention are each of 16 marks.
Saccessive differentiation : Differential Calculus
Curvature Aspruptotes Partial difterentiation. Eulerem.'Theongents and Normal, inderminato fromL Hospitsl nule. GROUP-B: Integral
Integration of rational and irrational Function No questions) sum. Evaluation of definite integrala. Reduction formolae of integral as limit of afcurves. Lenget of carves. Volunses and surface areas of solife tracing. Areas Condition for the pencral aqetry of 2 Dimensions (Three O Pevelation. ellipse and hypertbola and red equation of secoud degret to mepecent paratol) emipse and hyperbola and redection into stinderd forms, Equations of parabola Equation of poly genernil equation and their forms in their parucular conic tangents Equation of polat, chordof contract, pair of tangeons in case of parabola e elijo nyperbola and their special properties. Polar equation of conic section-- elipge, GROUP-D.

Rectangulz, Splicrical, Pelar and of 3 Dimensionsical co-ns (Three Questions) straight tines. Equation of plates and syrightrinel co-ordnates, Angle between lines, sphere, Coae. Cylinder, Equations of limes, Shortest distanse betiveen ameters of cllipsolid. Normal and Cojogate

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ellipsolif. } \\
& \text { B. Sc. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Suress should be given on developmatics (GENERAL)
rather than on solving problems. Proposert of ideas and problems, theories PAPER-1

1. Set Theory-Tiree questions to be set and two questions (Marks : 100] Abatrasi Algebra-, oar questions to be set qud thres iu be unswered. znswered.
Real Analysis-Four questions to be set and three questions to be
antswered. Trigano Trigonometry-Tiree questions to be set and two questions to be
answered auivalonce relation induced by of De Morgen laws Cartesian prodect of sets oquivaivalence reation induced by a partition of a ser and Fundamental thearem cosurtability of rational, Complesitionsnd fixtorization of mappine set riapping Abstract Algebra, : Binasy y geeration, Notion systems. (Threce questions). with exansples. Liaciquences of y operation, Notions of group, Abe lian group in group, Definition of Sub-group and cyclic ofoup yroip cancellation laws
(4)
of rings. Irtegral domains and field and ihoir example. (Two questions), Matrices, opcrations of enatrix algebre, Kinds of netrices. Transpose adjoint and itverse of the matrix. Product of determinaris. Soluticen of conststeal
systems of Linear equation by Cramers role iTgo quetions) Real Analyses . Soquecices of real numbers and their ti
sequence, Monoto ific stquences. Cauchy's genseral Principle of co Bowned One question) Convergent
comparionon beats Civergent series, Convergence of seriet of positive jorms ear, Alremating acrict ay's root tent. D'Alembers's ratio test, -atal Revobe continuity sind difterentiability of mal function of a singie real variable and prepectics of coilinucus furcifon (One question).

Trigonometry; : De Moivre's theorem and its application to the expansion $\operatorname{in} Z . \cos Z \tan X$. Trigonometric and exponertalal function of contolicx argument, Hyperbolic function and ammation of $\sin$ cosine series and $C+$ is methed, Grepory s series (Three questions).
B. Sc. Part-1: MATHEMATICS (SURSIDIARY)

Answer eight questions selecting at least one from each groep. Time : Three Hours] PAPER-I
GROUP-A : Set theory ADSFact Afgebra iFFour Oupstions) GROUP-A : Set theory Abslract Afgebra (Four Questions) and mapping and their clasiticalon. Equivalence Felation and partition of act
Binary operitions, Notions of Group, sub group. Cyclic group and perruitetion group. Elencatary concepps of King. integaral domain and felio with example:
QROUP-B: Matrices and Linear Programming (Four questions)
Matrices and its algebra, Kinds of Matrices (uaitary matrix Hemeitian matrix). Transpose, Adjoint, imyerse and Orihiggunal matrices. Notions of Rank of buatix
convex set and their propetties L. P. P probiem and their graphical solution Theory of simplex merhod and this simple applications
GROUP.C. Trigonometry
D. Movers Theoringonometry and Aeal Analysis

Myperbolic furce Theorem zad its appleations, Comple argusients and Hyperbolic functions serics Gregorics (Two Questions)
Cad.culus Real Analysis (Three Questions) Realanalysis ad.cosua Real Analysis (Three Questions) Remanay
 fifferentiability of real D . Ambertion of tes, Altomating series, Continuty and and discontingy of real function of a single real valuable and simple continuity and discontinaity of functions of single varisble and their properties,
G, © S Sysion of circles. Coxial circles, Genery of two dimensions
ins reduction to standard forms of parabela, Ellipse and Hy seciond degree and is reduction to standard forrms of parabela, Ellipse and Hyperbola, Equations oftaggonts and nomials for zencral equation and their from in esse of particular copica (Two questions)

Relations and notions belwech Giferetry of Three Dimensions cosines, Angle between two straight lines, Equations of planes and straigh Cosines, Angle between two straght lines, Equations of planes and straight B. Sc. Part-4 : BOTANY HONOURS (Twe Questions)

There shall he two theoretical (Paper-I and Paper-ID
marks and ore practical paper carrying 59 masks in I It year examinition 75 Three yoar integrated Degrece Conrse. 50 nasks in lit year exsmination of

## (5)

Time : 3 Hrs I Instructions for Paper-I and Paper-II
 objecelve type question woth Group $A$ and Group $B$ parts of the syliabus. The marked a, $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{c}$ and d , out of which anly one ant zand four placostele responses
2. Fach Group (A and B) will have both is 15 Mark

Lope amwer ispe quention. Candidatsent short answer type questions and are required to answer both type of 3. Shar masber typ
tol be ansuched prefernole in fogsifive sentenges, out of which S items are
4. Long aaswer type oquestions will he cong.

PAPER=1
30 Marks

## GROUP-A: CRYPTOQAMS

Algae : (1) General characters and tlissification of algse, (2) Genera characteristics of Cyanophyonae with reforeroce to oscillitionsia, and Rivularia, of generation: Volvex Dedogoniom, Coisporele, Chasertace io alystation Actrachoperrmant and Polysimsonia. (4) Stoly of Econotic, Ectocarpus, Fwhes,

Fungi: (1) General characters and clossification of Fomportmice of Afsgac. and life hissory of the followitis gevera: Syncliytrin of Aigi, (2) Stroczures Peziza, Ustilaje, Puccinia and Alternaria. Synclytrium, Alhogo, Erywiphe, Lichen : Gieneral Account.
Bryophytes : ( 1 ) Genicral GROUP-B
Structures and lifehalory of the follosiers and classification of Bryoploytes. (2) studies of gamefoplytes and sporophytes. Merchanter Proflo comparato phasourn and Poytrichum. Pteridophytes: (1) G
Evolution. (3) Strucrures and life histocy of the folasification. (2) Stelar ycopodium, Sclayinella, Fgraisetum, Marselia and Azclowing: Pablotum, Fessils : Study of Rhynia Lepidodendron ind Calonite


Ten questions to be set, six ficom Grovip-A ar d foer foom [Marks: 75
Ge anced, irec from Group-A and two from Group-B

1. Hestorical backgrounid of Microbiovogy
2. Technigne of isolation of micro-ogganisol'culsure meda potperation
3. Sockem concepts about bacierial cell
4. Structure snd ranure of TMV and lhacterfophage
5. Roie of microbes in atitrogen fivation
6. Mictubial dejertance of facteria and tungi
7. Microbial degradation of agricularel produce in stoenge
GROUP-g
8. Kole of Joxins asd Enaymes in Plap-g
9. Kole of Joxins and Enzymes in Plane Oisseases,
frportan pland dseakes of Biher, Retiology, symptions and centrol of the
following ciseases: (a) Late brisht of pit
(c) Rust of linseed
b) Lonse singat of whear
c) Citnus canker
th) Lithle leaf of hringal

## (5)

## PAACTICAL PAPER

Tinte : 4 Hours ] Cryptogams + Microbiology [Marks : 50 atais of the forms prescribed in the syllabus and their k mporary stained mikroskogic side preparations.

## Preridoplayto <br> Aryoph <br> Lichen/Fing

$21)$
2. Srady of bicterial and viral discases and staining lechnigoe of Gram ( + ) and Grans ( $n$ ) bacieria
Or, Preparation of a solid culpure medium.
Or, Technique of isolatioe and ineculation of fingi.
Studyof local fungal diseages:
Comment upoe sponts ( 5 ) from the syllatrus
5. Clsss Record
B. Sa. Part-1: BOTANY (GENERAL COURSE

Each Year : There shall be one paper concisting of theory of is marks and peoctical carrying 25 marke, each of three hours duration.
$\stackrel{y}{2}$
Ist Year Paper-1 (Oroup-I-Cryplogams)(Group-Il-Phanerogams) ant of ahich the candidates will be required to answer five question attempting


Structure reproduction diagncstic features and econotnic inportance of lyaes fungi and liclies based co the types whon cver mentioned.

1. Algae : Nostoc, Oedogonium, Chara, Vaucheria, Sargassum and Barrachosperthum.
2. Fungi : Albuga, Feriza, puccinis.
3. Lichens : General accoust and Ecosomic importance
4. Bryaphytes : Sanctare and lifc history of the following types :

Myrchaisia, Anthoceros and Sphimar.
5, Pteriopoplytes: Setatinell Equisenum and M sovelis
Gymbosperm Pisist: (Morphislogy, anstomy \& repioduction)
Taxonony of Anciosperms.
i) Classificalion of angiosperms with refervnce to the systen of Bentham ad hooke. Hivtchinson.
(iii) An siccovert of the diagonstic, fatures and economic inmportance of the Families Rananculaceac, Euphorbiacoan Cucrhitacead, Apocyanacese, Acanthanceac, Latainaceae, Amaranthaceae, Cyperaceas and Poaceac
3. Anatomy: (i) Meristerms (ii) isitiation activity and function of cambium (iif) Anomalous secosdary growth in Bechavia, Tinospera apd Dracena (iv) Roor Stem Trinsition.
4. Embryology: (i) Developpnent of anther, polleo, embryosac, fertilisation, cridosperm and embroye.
(ii) As utea about experimental embryology.

Tiane: 3 Hoars I PRACTICAL PMP [Marks: 90

1. Morphology and atryctural details of Algae. Fungi Bryophyta. Pteriodoplyta Gymnesperms uncladed in the Sylabes and their temporacy. permanent slides prepsration.

## (7)

2. Description of Angiospermle plant belonjulog to toe family prescribed in The sylabus. Ifentification up the famaily level. Study of the primary and secondary (boan bic of reots and stems of anciospermie plants
Practical reand cemment upon froms incladed in paper-1 \& It (Six spots)

## Tine: 3 Hoars |

 Botany (subsidiahy counse)Microbiology, ThalloplyPER PAPER (Theory) [Marks: 75 Cytelogy Genetics and Econcoric Botany.

A total of ten coestions to be set out of which candidates are required to answer five questions.

A general account of hacteria, viruaes and their eopnomic inoportmine:

- Role of microbe of infermentation and nitrogen fixatios.

2. Structure fivectional diagnostic features of A gave Fungi and lichens based on the types wherever mentioned, The developmental cycles on comparative bases should reflect evolutional sequence. The studentsshouid be acquained with ecopomic importasce of these grovps.
Thallophyta : Algae (Nostoc, OoJogocius, Chara, Vaucheral. Fucus and Batrachospermunt firgi. Albuge Periich. Pucciria.)
3. LICHENs General accourt and Economic importasce.

BRYOPHYTA = MARCHANTUAN TYpes.
PTERIDOPHYTA GYMNOSPERMS PINLSS.
Tology Genetics and plam
(a) Structure or the cell as seen under Electron-Microscope.
(a) Structure of the cell 2 .
(b) Minosis and Meiosis.
(c) Stricture of Chroisosome, crossing over ntaltation.
(d) Nature, Structure and repifation of zenetic material (DNA).
6. Evunomic Botany : Botany of under noted plants belonging to the collowigg groups.
(a) Cerelac Wheat, Malze and Rice
(b) Olls: (Mostard, Groundnot, Lifseed).
c) Sugars 1 Sugarcane.
d) Spicies : Coriander Chiiis, Turmeric.
e) Beveriges: Tex

1) Drugs: Rauwolfa.
g) Fibres: Cotion and Juta BOTANY (PRACTICAL

Tinte : 3 Hours] (Subsidiary Course) Morphological and Structural details of Algae, Fungi and Brvophytes incladed in the Syllabus and their temporary stained MicroscopieMicroscopic slide preparatice.
2 Morphological and Anatomical study of Pieridophytes/cymnosperms incluted in the Syllabus and their microscople preparation (Temporan Perminient).
T. To Idertity and Cormment upon spopa

Class record, Se. Part-1 : ZOOLOGY PAPER-1 (Theory)
Time:3 Hourg] (Seheidiary and General Coesse) [Marks: 75 answer five questions कt least fwo from each group. Stadents will be requircd is
(8)

## GROUP-A : Non-chordata

1. Bionomicr : Geoeral characlers and classification (up to orders) of the following plylo-Protozia. Perifera, Coelenterata Platyelmiathes Aschelninthes, Anoelida. Arbropoda, Mollesta, Echinodermata and Homichordata. Detailed stady of the stracture and lifo-history of the
(i) Prolcicis
(i) Protceres
(ii) Chistria
(iv) Platybeminthes
(v) Aschelrainshes
(vi) Averilia
(vii) Arturopods
(iv) Echinedermati
(x) Hernichordata GROUP-8 : Cell Blology, Genetics and Evolution
2. Gien bionogy and remptics
(i) Gataclogenesis, Fcmivation and Parthenogenesis
(ii) Litra structurc and fanction of be following colfyrganellss-Plawna membrane. Endoplassaic reticulion, Mitochoadria, Golgibody, Ribosomes, Chromsusione Ly zovme.
(iii) Sinuctore abd function of $D \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$.
(iv) Gene Metction (v) Linksere sad Crossing ever.
Evoletioa f (i) Sources of hereditary varimion and
3. Evolution, (i) Sources of heredibary varimion and their role in evolution. (i) Danwin's theory of Nataral selection \& New-Darwinom.
(ia) Lohating mechaniton PRACTICA1
[Marks: 25
Time: 3 Hours
PRACTICAL.
4. Pherotima : Reproductive systempervoes system, Alimentary eanal. Paiaemon : Alimentary canal, Nervous system
Pila : Alimentary caral, Nervous system, Organs of Pallial Complex. Setae of Earthacm Statocyst of Prawn, Radua ind Osphradium of Pili
Spoting : (a) Mascum specimens (b) Slides 'c) Evolution.
5. Cytology : Squash preparation to show ste as of Mitosis. (Onion roon (tipes) and Meiosis (Grasshoper testis tir Gient elaromosomes of Chironomogs Drossoptiile larvae
6. Practical reconde.

200LOGY (HONOURS) PAPER-IA (Theory)

## Tine: 3 Hours 1 (Noh-Chordste) <br> (NoH-Chordste)

Marks: 75 an an ton gussuions are to be ser our of which gumyor 1 ad 2 shall consist respectively and hoth marks). and short ansucry ( $3 \times 5$ ) requiring questions respectively and hooth sall span orec the whoie sylabus in the paper. Smodems woild be required to answer five question, of which question nambered 1 and 2 skall be codipuhory

Bionomic general characters and clessification (upto orders) of the
following Phyla i Protozos, Poricra, Cnidaris. Cieno following Phyla: Protozoa, Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora Platyhelmisithes Aschelminthes Annelide, Arthoropoda, Mollusca Behnodenuata and Hitmichonisic,
Proteana : Parkmecium Parastic protozoans and their modes of infection Prolystamellor (Elphisium)
Porfera : Sycon, Canal systera in spoages, affinities of the phylum.

## (9)

x Coidaria: Obelia, Aurelia Sies, antmone
Ctenophora : General arganization of Hocmiphora aftinities of the phylum Pletobetrminthes Fasclola hoppalica. Tecnia sodiutn and Plavearia:
Aschelninthes ; Ascaris lumbricasdes, Wochorela buncrofti,
Anneling ; Pheretima posthumy, 1.eech, Neress,
Arthopeda : Paloeffion, Peripatus, Adapeive variations in insect movith parts. Sacalira.
10. Metusea : Uniogula
10. Melusea: Unio, Pila, Sepiz, Torsion and detorsion in Gastropoda
II. Echinodernata: Asterias larval form in Eshinoderm.

Tine : 3 Hoars] PAPER-11A
(Ecology, Animai Behoviours and Biometry) [Marh : 75

1. Eeology :
2. Concept of Biosptere (Lithoophere, bydrosphere aind atmosphere)
3. Fasssten : Deflitifion, sinacture and function of typical ocosyezen Eassyten : Defleitison, sinacture and function of typical ocosystem
Striveture (Abiotic and Biotic
Biagcoche (Abiotic and Biotic) and function (energy flow
Bial Biagcochemical cycios) of fresh waticr, grassland, oesert and fores ecosysters.
4. Community structure and its ecological suceession.

IL. Aningal Behaviour : I Soppe of Ethology, Innate and leamed belaviour. . Social bchaviour in insects.
3. Parental carc in fiskes and amplibia.
4. Brooding pesting and migratory behaviour in birds
in. Biomery ? Scope and applicatbon of the following statisticel ancthod in Biohogy
Normal distribution and its atribotion nage, mode, myedian and arithmetic meas.
2. Standard error, stardand deviation, Simple test and Chisquare test.

Tine: 4 Hours $1 \quad$ PAPER-IR and IIM
 and Nervoes systems.
Patacason-Alimentary canal, Nervoes sysem.
Unio Pila and Sepia-Nervecos sertom
2. Permanent staised preparation of the for Pallial complex of Pla Cermanent staised preparation of the Following: Parampeciuan
 Gilachidium larvas, of crust, asp radem, radulla and gif of pila of uhio Glochidiunt larvac, of crustace and Echimodermae, Pedioileria
Spoting (Each of two markes) : (0) Mtecom specimens (i) Slides (iii)
Ecology : (i) Analysis of soll/pond hiota. (ii) Determina
osy玉em and pH of different water samples. (ii) Commanity of disvolved orysee and pH of different waler samples, (ii) Community structure of
Grassland. (iv) Moisture conkcot of soil samplic
Hiometry : Calculation of the arifhatic mean and sazodand deviation of Record and field work

## B. Sc. Part-1: PHYSICS HONOURS

The course shall oonsist of two theory papers of 75 marks each paper-I (theory) and peper-11 (theary). The paas narks in the theories papers taken together will be 46 and deexamination in ench faper will be of 3 lirs. duration.
(10)

There will be also one practical paper of 50 marks. The pass marks will be 20 and the examination will be of 6 hrs. duration in this peper
Time : 3 Hours) PAPER-I (Theory) [Marki, 75
(12 ofestions to be set, 6 to be answered, one from Group-A and 4 from
Group-B) GROUP-A : Special Theory of Relatively-2 Questions Gelilican Transfocmation, linertal form of reference. Michelion. Morley experiment, Lorentz, Pityerald contractions. Finstein postalates, Lofenty,
 Addition of velocities, Dripzing of tight by movitg mofixm Relativisic Dopler effect for jropagation of light waves Abteration of light, varisties of mass with velocity, Mass encrey relation,
GROUP-B: Mechanics and P

Inertial frame of referesice and nop-inertial frame Coriolis \& estions forces and their simple applications. Generalised co-ordinutes, Constragal (bolonomic sonholohiemic) DAlembeit's principle and Lagranes's aqustions of motion, Ramilion's equation of motion and their simple app fications, Grmitational potential and rield due to bodies of regbilar grovetrical sh Motion in central field, Keppler's laws, rao particle motioa in central field.

Elasticity and elastic combents, Relolioe betwect elastic constants. Bending of beams and candilincrs, Tonimo of sylinder mst rigidity modulus by flat pencing on spring eflect of temperatire asd preswore on elasticity.
Surfare tession and Surfice energy. Permiple of vint
plication to socface levsion. Ripples and gravity waves. Surfoce tension toy the method of apples, Effect of temperannere and pressire Surfoce tension by Tines 3 Hoars)
PAPER-II (Theory) pressure on surfice Ierision.
(Marks: 75 ( 10 -questions to be set 6 to be anywered 2 from Group-A and 4 from Group-B)
Derivation of Maxwelf's law of distribution of velocities and its expejmental varification. Fquipartition of energy, Mesm froo pabb.
orespor phencwia viscosily, conditson and diffasion, Brownian motion. Langevin and Elinscio's theories and experimental determination ofAwogardo's
number. Rea
Rectimear flow of heat in a metal rod condactivity of periodic flow method Relation of thermal and electrical condustivities van der Waal equation of

## GROUP-B ; Thermodynamics-8 Questions

Zeroth law of themodynumics, Detinition of temperatire, First and second of temperature, Classio's inquality entropy. E changes in reversible and irreversible processes, Enthaipy, Helmholtz and Gibs's function Gibs's Fheimholzz equarions. Maxwell'sequations and its application to simple physizal problens.

Thermodynamics descriptios of phase, transition Chemisal posential, Latort heat of tiansition, Cluperone equation, Fhruest scheme of phase fransition. bodrogen and liesiam. Prodaction and measurement of low special veference to Black body radistion, Kirchoff's Law, Stefan's law, Wisnis law, Plock's law and is experimental verification. Time : 6 Hoars Debye theories of specific heat of solids s

1. ' $g$ ' by Kaders Pendulum.
[Marks: 50

Young Modulus by Flexure of beam.
Rigidity modulss by (i) Burhor's ampar
Monsent of lantria by Fly-whiel.
Siw iace sension by Lager's tusthad
Surfice teesion by method of Ripplets
Surface tension by soap bubble.
Vecosity of watter by mapillary flow method.
Viscosity of a air by Rackin's method.
Viscosity by Stokes method:
Laws of trasoverse Liberation by Sonometer.
Froquency of tuining fork ty Moldot's
velocity of ulturasonic Wave in a liquids experiment
"Oaning or or gas by constate pressuid
Guamm of Gaid by Slinker meethiod thenemeter,
spedirk heat of solid by madimione cour
Specitic heas of liquid by cooliag method,
Thermal oondectividy of copper.
Thermal conductivity of abeetie by Lee's disc method
Pirysics (Gen
The coutst shall consists of onic thoon Subsidiary Course) pass marks will be 21 ang the of onctination wilat be of 3 hoors duration in this paper. There will be also cne practical paper (Paper-I of 30 oumriss). The pass

The following be the detailed courses of 5 hours doration in this paper. Time : 3 Hoars] be the detailed courses.
(12 question to be set, 6 mo be answert, aty) [Foll Marks : 70 p- 8 and atleqio 3 firm Giroup-C) atkost 2 froen group- $A$, one from GROUP-A : Rolativity. Mech

4 Questions
callean Thinsformation 1 dual flas
periment Lorentz Fitzerald contraction of reference, Michelson Morley experiment Lorentz Fitzerald coatraction. Einsteia postulates, Loreatz Addition of velocities, Relativistic Doppler effect for proction and time dilution ariatios of mass with velocity: Mass enerry Relaticop.getion of lighs waves,

Inetial and Non-inertial frames of references, Coxio
forces and their simple application. Motiosi in cenmal field Keplentrifugal Geseeralised co-ordinates. Constraints Holomomion agianaian en of motion and teir simels Holomomic + Nen-holanomic

of beans and canniliver. Forsiog of ollinder ef wome emstic constants, Bending spring Effect of lemperature and pressure on elasticity fension by the method of rippies Eflect of temperitare and and enves, Surfoce prature and pressure of surface
Hemperlis equation. Flow of a cory of linsibik critical velocity, Poisenille's fismulhe with correction Flow of a corrpossible haid throagha amrow tube, Viscosity of goweor, Rankin's Hethod. Eftect of tingratute and pressure on viscosity
GROUP- $\mathbf{3}$; Waves and Aconstic : 2 Ouestions maves. Compression waves in fluids andi in extended solids Waves, Seationary
(12)

Free damped and forced oscillations Fsurler anailysis Vibration of strings. inersity and loundnest of sound and their measurements. Acoverts of beildingi Ultrasonics.

GROUP-C : Thermal Physics : 5 Questions
Maxwe 'y aw of distributioa of velccites and its experimental veritialtion, Mean sree path and its experinient detemsingtion: Perfect Gas equation and Vaoder Waal's Equation of State. Laws of Themodynarnics. Alsolute scale of temperature, Camos's Ibeorem and Comots cycle Entropy and is celculation if simple cases. Thernodyramic Relanipess and their application to simple physical problen, Claussius. Aisperyor equasion, Joule Themsea cifect Llqeincation or Gasses with speciod rofercaice do Holatem Superfluidity in lygud Heinim.

Kirchotr's laws and block body radiation. Stefan Bolkenann Law-ite eqation 3 ad experimental venilication
Time : 6 Hoers] PAPER-1 (Practical) [Full Marks: 30
The courses shall include the following experimests :
Determination of $3^{2}$ ' by Bar pendulum
Determination of Youngs modulos by Fhaxare of beam
Rigidity modulas by (i) statical method (ii) dyalmical method
Moment of inerfa by inertio sable and M.I. of Flywhed.
Surface tension by Jeager's method.
Visconity by Stale's mothod flow medhod.
Determination of ' 'mmma'ty
Determination of 'gmmana' by constant pressure thermometer.
Gamma of tiquid Sinker method.
Specific heat of liguid by method of cooling.
Thermal conductivity of copper
Thermal condactivity of ebonite by Leo's dise method.
4. - J' by Joules calorimeter
5. Freg iocy of tuning tor
of tunig forky ty Melcgs sxperimone.
B. Sc. Part-1: CHEMISTAY (HONOURS)
Paper-1A (Physical Chemistry)
Five questions will have to be azswered selecting at least one question ad not more than wwo from cach group. Four cuestions will be set from each of the three group.

## GROUP-A : THE STATES

1. Gaseoas State: Kipetic bheory of gases, derivation of kinetic am equation, dedistion of gas laws, calculation of gas curstant and hinetac cracog. monse distribution curyes at diffierent 1 emper ceeres, talonlation of molt onergy, distribution curves of difrea temperatires, calcoles
preal vases, compressiblither derivasion folecules,
real gases, compres simp, aguations of stave for real gases with special emphasin or vapider Wall equation 3 i iquid Siste: Oeditafive treatment of tfe strucure of the fio
gluting virioas spr roaches to the etnethere of liguids, radist disirikation function, plissical properties of inquids fooltor volume, vapour pressure, sorfoce evision, parachor). asyen cryital systemas, luk of rationa! indices, labeiling the planos, Miller indicsi, qualmicejties of point and kpace groups, elenventary idea of symmetry. symmetry ciemenas.
2. Calloidal Skate ; Definitions, clussification, preparation of collozatal solstion and their puriticetion, properties of colloids, protection of colloids; 4pplication of collozs GNOUP-D CQUILBRIUA
3. Chemical Equilibriam: Roversible and ineversible raction, sutement of low of massagtina, and 'r's kinetic dorivation, equilitivium constant for komogeneous sed belerogenopes reaction, relafionship betwoen $\mathrm{Kc}, \mathrm{Kp}$ and Kx. Le Chatelier Prisetple and iss applications.
4. (a) The First fa Action : Therwochenistry : Hoats in chemical Law Relation Keraein if and U, bond py charger Hess Law, Kinchoff anthatpies of ions in solniom U , bond energies and metr derernalnation

By Thermon in sotations.
tensive propertics, thennodyr differentials
3. Thermodywamies H: Work done in a system, intemel energy, first la of themodynaracs, heat capocities, rectrion between Cp and Cy, ic thermai
 ideat gas, aliabork processes for ideal gas, adiabati reversible expantion of dcal gas, Elomentary idea of entropy and clansfes imequalily
4. Lonic Iquilibriem: : lonic product of watck, pH , pK, pK , and pK . buffer olution, luffer ixhlox, bulfor cspachy, barfer ringe, pH' of Eraller sotution ocan of role of bufter solations in day to day Bife, Discociation constant of acits and basess, sqheilio prodict and its applichtions in salt analysis, Common ellost, HSAB conceri.

## GROUP-C : CHANGES

1. Chemicul Kineties : Rabe of reaction, order and moleculurity, ekpoestive or 3 ppcific rath constion of tiest ocder reaction halt life perioch, mit, expermental deternination of order of reaction.
2. Dilate Solations and Changes of State-1 : Colligetive propertice
 pour pecssite, fontris Law of lowering of vapoar pressiare:
Experimethad deterninxiof of retative fowering of vipour pressure and polectlar weight detemination. relation berween osmotic pressure and owering of vapour pressure.
3 Dilute Solutions and Changes of States-II : Elovarion of Roilling poins of solution, depression of freezing poist of solutioss, experimental determination of colligaive jropertics, abnormal collegative properties of solutions.
3. Processes at Solnd Surfice : Elementary idca of crystal grombs Adiomsion : Physisorphionaand chemisosyting, chemisorbed species. ISey of eatalytic activiry as sarfaces and catalytic prosenses sach as hydrogenation,
Oxidation, eracking and reformin. Oxidation, cracking and reformime
PAPER-1B

Five questions will bave to be ressartel comering as least one guestion and not moce thas rwo questions from cosh proup. Four questions will be sed from each of the three groups GROUP-A : FOUNDATION

1. Atomic structure
(a) Features of If-3pectra and Boh's interprecation of H -spectra and
(b) Stapes of arbitals and Botar theory, Bohw- Sommerfeld theory Sbapes of arbitals and their labelings, idea of quantum numbers,
Pauli's exclusion prixciple, Hend's rules, Autowa principla, Electronic confuguration of clenacits.
2. Bonding Models in Inorganic Chemistry
(a) Ionic bond: Energeties levolved in ienic bond fonnasion. Bom Habst cycle, Kadios ratio rult, difitrent 1ypes of crystal lattice, Figan's rule,
IT., thert pxir effect.
(b) Covalent Bond; Exceptions to the octet rule, idea of orbital overlap, hatridization of ortinals.
(c) Vander Wall's forces, H-bomding
a) Nomenclature of Inorganic Compounds: Acquainance with IUPAC use of mulfiplying afikes, enclosing marks, mumbers and letters. Names for ioes and radicals betere and isopolynanions.
(b) Acid-Base Chemistry : Bronsted Lowty defmition, solvent sysform definition, Lowers concept, aqua acids, perioctic trends in aqua acid strength, HSAB concent.
3. Periediesty; Pouls exclusion principle and pericdic uble. Fundamestal treeds of atomic/ionic radii innisation encrey. E. A. cloctroncgativity participation by nos-metrals and jts influence on their reactivily. Periodic anometse of nem-abtalsand post trassition metals.

GROUP-B

## SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTAY OF THE ELEMENTS

1. Hydroges and hydrides $:$ Position in PT, Botopes of bydrogen, ortho and para hydrogen. Hyctrides : ioeic, covalent, metallic and intermedtive. Hy crogen ion. H,O preparation properties structire and uses.
2. Prinelples of Metallurgy; (a) Idea of Moh's scale of hardness of minerals, Holme's chassoffication of metals into five erouips, zeneral methods of extraction their position in electrochemical series and entraction, Gibbs free energy.
(b) Priaciples of various coscentration methods: Calcination, roasting and smelting, Role of carton and other roducipy agents. Ejectrolytic roduction, fydrometallargy, methods of refining and purdicafion, "etectrolytic, shromatographic, ion exchango solvent oxtraction, ocidative refinings. Zome refining, Kroll's process, Vararkel de Boer mesbed, Mond's protess
3. Chemistry of the following metals: (a) L, Be, Ra ? (b) $\mathrm{So} . \mathrm{Pb}$.
4. Chemistry of halotens with reftrace or cxtraction, oxidation states and balides.

## GROUP-C: MISCELLANFOUSTOPICS

1. (a) Molecular Symmetry : An Introduction : Symmetry elements and symmetry opcrations, centre of symmerry, axis of symisery aus plane of symmetry (definitions)
(b) Elemeatary Magetachemistry: Types of magnetio behaviours,

2. Prisciples involved in the voraitetric estimations of $\mathrm{Ag}^{3}, \operatorname{Ion}, \mathrm{Cu}^{-+}$inn
3. Priecigles involved in the gravinetric enimation of $\mathrm{Cu}^{+\prime}, \mathrm{Ni}^{+\prime}, \mathrm{Mg}^{+\prime}, \mathrm{Ba}^{\prime \prime}$, SO,
4. Isolepes : Detection and seporation. Dacer vechnigue and applications,
radiecarboe dating, PAPER-1 C (ORGANIC CHEMISTRY)
There shall be three groups of 4 questions each. The candidate shall be asked to answer five questions taking at least one question and not more than two from each group.
5. Shaper and Structure of Organie Melecules: Bytridisation. Bond angle hond lengh and bond energy. Idee of and hends Shapeshtanang
2 Nomenclathre, acetyleer and benzane molecules ${ }^{\text {. }}$
Noncoclature of organic compounds: Acguin
nomenclature of alphatic and anomatic compounds.
Introdactory Organic Reaction Mechanisms.
electronic distribution, inductive effect, electromericeflemeatary idea of effect, resonance. Rond fission and fissica products, tilementing idetro the reagents and pypts of reactions.
6. Elemestary Stereschemistry : Brief idow of geometrical and optical
isumer:sm.

## GROUP-B

## DETAILED STUDY OFTHE DIFFERENT

CLASSES OF COMPOUNDS
(a) Alsohal : Mosothitric, dibydric, trimydric and unsanarated alcohals (a) Carborylic acidstones.
(b) Organometallic compound of dis and lic acids
(a) Apanomanallic compounds of Mg zod Les
(a). Aprises, am! Urea :Clansification, preparation, separation, distinction (b) Orgarosulfir compount
4. Aromaticity and Stracture of Beazene : Monosobstituted benzene beozene.
bersention ad directive inflownce of different grougs in
A. Analytical Orqanic Chemistry I ATION TECHNIQUES

Analyical Orzanic Chemistry I: Quatifative and quantitative estimation
of $\mathrm{C} H, \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{~S}$, F and falogens in Oryanic conmoznds of C,H, N, S, Pand Halogens in Organic compounds.
organic acids by silver salt method and of ecuar weight determination of orgamicacids by silver salt method and of etganic bases by platini chiloride
method. Purificat

Organic Compounds
Purification of organic conipounds and eriferia of purity, chromocogengly
(a) Systhetic fibores and plastics.
(b) Soags and deteronts includ
(b) Soajs and detergents including chemistry of their an
CHEMISTAY PHACTICAL PAPEA- $1!$

Tinee: 6 Hoars
Volemetric analysis: (a) Acidimetry and alkalimetry. [Full Marks: 50
(b) Ule of potassium peringen
(b) Use of potassium permangasate, potassiom dictinemate and sodian

## 2. thioselplate.

2. Detection of sitrogen sulpher and halogen in organic compounds and
ideatification of erguric compounds containing one functional soup 3. Meluding monosacherides
B. Sc. Part- : CHEMISTRY (GENERAL SUBSIDIARY)

Five questions will have to be answered selecting at least ofee question trom each group. Four questions will be set from each ;roup
GROUP-A : PHYSICAL. CHENHSTRy
Time : 3 Aosirs

1. The Statts - (a) Canams Sitate \& KCutio heory of

Kiactic : (a) Geseous Siste : Kinctic theory of Marks: 75 kinetic gas equasion, deduction of gas laws, calcuatation of gas constahis
(b) Types solid crystal forces, law of constancy of angles, seven crystal systems, law of rational indices, Bragg's law, Lathice Energy, Born Haber Cycle.
2. Thermochemistry: Heat in chemical reactions, reaction enthalpy, standard enthalpy changes, Hess Law, Kirchoft Law, Bond energies and determination.
36. Ioaic Equilibrium : Ionic product of water, $\mathrm{pH}, \mathrm{pK}, \mathrm{pK}$, and pK , buffer so ution. Idea of role of buffer solution in day-to-day life.
Solubility product and its applications in salt analysis common ion effect. Conductance specific, equivalent and molar.
4. (a) Chemicaftinetics: Rate of reaction, order and molecularity. expression for specific fate constant of first order reaction, half life period tint
(b) Colligative Properties : Colligative properties, osmosics, osmotic pressure and its determination. Vapour pressure, Roult's law of lowering of vapour pressure. Relation between osmotic pressure and lowering of vapour pressure.

## GROUP-B : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Atomic Structure and Bonding: Features of H-spectra and Bohr's theory, shapes of orbitals and their labellings, idea of quantum, number Patti's exclusion Principle, Hurd's rulers, Aufbau principle Electronic configuration of elements.
Idea of ionic and covalent bonds, LP.E.N. and E.A. Fajan's rule.
2. Chemistry of the following elements : Li_ $_{2}$ Sn, Fluorine. Chlorine, Iodine
3. Principles involved in the volumetric and gravimatric estimations of $\mathrm{Cu}^{++}$ and iron.
4. Trotopes: Brief idea of detection and separation, tracer techniques radiacarbon deng.

GROUP-C : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Structure and Mechanism : Hybridisation, bond angles bond length, idea of $\sigma$ and $\pi$ onds, induct veeffech. electrometric effect and mesomeric effect, bond fission and fissigh products, elementary idea of reagents and types of reactions.
2. Nomenclature : Acquitance with IUPAC nomenclature of aliphatic and aromatic compound.
3. (a) Alcohols : monohydric, (b) Grignard's reagent.
4. Dea of purification of compounds, Entela of party, Chromatography,

Time: 5 Hours] CHEMISTRYPRAZCTICAL' [Full Marks: 25
GROUP-A: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 12 Marks

1. Volumetric Analysis : (a) Acidimetry and alkalimetry
(b) Use of potassium permanganate and potassium dichromate, Iodometry. GROUP-B : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
2. Organic Detection: Detection of nitrogen, sulphur and halogens in organic compounds, Detection of the following functional group of Organic
compounds:
(i) OH (Phenolic),
(ii) CHO
(iv) -COOH
(v) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and
(iii) $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$
(vi) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ (aromatic
3. Record of class work and viva-voce


## संशोधित नवीन पाठ्यक्रम

## B. Sc. Part-II

## PASS, SUBSIDIARY \& HONOURS COURSE

## स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष

सामान्य हिंदी ( हिंदी रचना) हिंदी भापियों के लिए
(कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य के उनीर्ण (पास),
एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों बर्गों के विद्याध्धियों के लिए अनिवार्य

समय : तीन घंटे ।
(क) आलांचनात्मक प्रश्न
(ख) व्याख्यात्मक प्रश्न
(ग) लनु उत्तरोय प्ररन
(घ) वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न

अंक विभाजन

$$
3 \times 15=45 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
3 \times 10=30 \text { जंक }
$$

$$
3 \times 5=15 \text { संक }
$$

$$
\frac{10 \times 1=10 \text { अंक }}{\text { योग }=100 \text { अंक }}
$$

पाद्यर्याथ :

1. कुरूद्षेत्र - दिनकर, अथवा, यशोधरा - मैधिलीशरण गुप्त
2. अक्षबवट - सi. ऊरं. पूष्ष्द्र कलसी
3. यन्न-महात्या गाँधी।
4. हाभारा सांम्कृतिक पतन-डॉ.. सपूर्णानंद।
5. दक्षिण गंगा गोदाबरी-काका साहेब कालेलकर।
6. सफ्तसागर महादान-बासुदेकशरण अय्यवाल ।
7. आजादी के बाद भारतीय विग्रान-गुणाकर मूले ।

अथवा, गय-प्रवाह-सी. डौ. विज्य कुमार श्रेष्ठ-दुनिवीतौती बुक हाउस जयपु ।
पाद्यांश :
(i) व्यंय्य मूल्यों का उतटफेर - ठरिशांकर परसाई
(ii) रिपोताज - मुक्ति योद्धाओं के शिविर में - विष्युकांत शास्त्री
(iii) पा साहिय - इतिडास से निक्षा - पं जवाहरलाल नेहल
(iv) वैज्ञनिक निबंध - प्यावरण और सनातन दुष्टि
(v) ललित निबंध - हल्दी-दूब और दणि-अच्चत - विद्यानिवास मिश्र ।

अभिस्तावित ग्रंध :

1. हिन्दी के आघुनिक प्रतिनिधि कवि
2. मैधिली राण गुप्त
3. साठोतरी कविता : परिवर्तित दिशाएँ
4. हिन्दी निबध और निबंधकार
5. हिन्दी गच की नई विधाएँ
6. हिन्दी उपन्यास
7. हिन्दी उस्यास - शिल्ब और प्रयोग
8. हिन्दी हानी प्रक्रिया और पाठ
9. हिन्दी नाटक
10. एकांकी और एकांकीकार
11. निबंध सिद्धांत और प्रयोग
12. छिन्दी गय्य की नई विधाएँ - डों कैलाशचन्द्र भाटिया।

## (2)

स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष सामान्य हिन्दी ( हिन्दी रघना) उत्तीणों (पास) एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों वर्गों के लिए (कला, विक्तान और वाणिन्य के अहिन्दी भाषियों के लिए अनियायं)
समब $-1 / 2$ घंटे।
अंक विभाइन
(क) आलनचनासक प्रश्न
(ख) चयकीरक रनला हिन्हो
(3) वातुनिष्ठ प्रश्न
(3)

## GROUP-A : Real Analysis-1 (Four questions)

Dedekind's theory of real numibers Sequence and its convergence Canchy Sequences, Cauchy general principle for convergence, Monotonic sequence, Cantar's contruction of real numbers, properties of real numbers.
cocotimuous and discontinuous functions Rolle's the or heve varible, Mroperties of cootimuus and discontimuous functions, Rolle's sheocerem, Mean vaviue heyeer Taylor's theorem, Lagrange's and Cauchy's foms of reminder Tayior's and Mactaurin's scries of elementary functions.

GROUP-8: Infinite Series (Three questions)
Infinite series and their convergence. Comparison test Raabe's test, Cauchy's condenstion test, Integral tess, Leibniz'st coss, Gauss test, Kamneer's test De Morgan and Parrande's test Absolate convergence and rearrangecment of series Pringsheim's theorem, Caucty's multiplication of serries and its
cooveryence. coavergence.

## GROUP-C : Algebra (Four questions)

Binary operation notion of group, Abelian group and ron-abelian group
 withexamples. Intersection of sub groups Sub-group of cy chic groups concesp.s. of rings integral domains and fieds and thei examples and enencral properties. Cancellation law, Division of Zero, A finite integnl doma in as a fietid

Cosets, Order of an elicmen, lagmene's thecrem. Giroup of residue Permutation groups, Cayley's theorem, Hommomomphism and isoniopthissm of groups, Normal stb-proups. Kenal of a group homionomphism lsomorphism theorems for cyclic group, Factor groups, Fundamental theorem of homomorphism of growips.
Ring of residue classes, Ring of matrices, Subrings, ideals, Ring
 Quotient ringe, Fundamential theortem of homomorphism ringe
PAPRP-N

Twelve questions to be set Six to be answer selecting at least one from each proup. One question will be objective and it will be coripalsory. This question will carry 20 makks and rer giestions are each of 16 marks.

GFOOP-A
VECTOR CALCULUS (TWO Questions)
Products of three and four vectons Diffterentiation of vectois functions, Differentiation of product of two vectors, Gndient, Divergence and cari of a
vector function and dedictions, Moments of a localised vector about a point vector function and dednctioss, Mormens on t ocalised vector about a point

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ginoup } \\
& \text { an }
\end{aligned}
$$

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Three Questions)
Formution and solution of difficential equatioses. Dififterctial equation of the first order. Separation of variables, Homogeneous forms, Lincear equation of first order, Claraut's form, geometrical spplication of fist onder, differentiai equations, Linear differential equation of second order wilh constant $60-$ Al Trajectorics.

## STATICS (VIA-VECTOR) Three Questions

Reduction of a force system to a force end a couple. Equation of the resultam, principle of virtual worki in two dimensiors, stablecequilitrium, Energy test for stability, Catenary, Poimsor's centrul axis wrench, pich, wull lines
S.H.M. Simple GROUP-D: DYNAMACS

Components of velocities and acceleration. Cartesian, radial and transverse, angential and normal. Projective motion in nuasresisted medium.
(One Question)

Motion of a particle under central force, Differential equation of central orbir in polar and pedal forms. Newton's law of gravitation and planetary orbit, Kepter'slaw.

## Time : 3 Hours ( <br> Stress should be given on development of ideas and Full Marks: 100

 on solving problems. Problems sheopment of ideas and theories rather than Calculus and Analytical Geomeltigent1. Differential Calculus: Fo Analyucal Geometry answered. 2. Integral Calculus: Foursions to be set. Three questions to be be answered. 3. Analytical Geometry: Threc curestions set the sel questions to of rwo dimensions to be answered, 4. Analytical Geometry: Three questions to be set. Two questions of three dimensions to be answered.
(1) Differential Calealus: Successive differentiation, Leibnitz's theorem Stadement of Taylor's series and Maclaurin's series expansion using them partial riedvatives Euler's theorem, Exact differential, Tangents and Normales Sub Tangent. Subnormal polar sub Tangent, polarsubnormal instrinsic and perda equations. Carvature, Asymptotes.
(2) Integral Caiculus : Integration of rational fiunction, formula, Definite integral as limit of a sum Reduction formula, rectification and autsutite Surface and volame of single solids of revolation moment of inertia, centre of gravity (Four questions).
(3) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions: System of circles, coaxial circles change of axis standird equations of parabols ellipse and hypertola conditsons for the general equation of the secord degre to poprestents perbol eflipse and hyperbola and its reduction into standard form Equation of tanoent and normal in case of general equation (using Calculus) and their formi in case of parikutar conic section (fliree questions).
(4) Analytieal Geometry of three dimensions : Rectangular spherical polar and cylindrical co-ordinates, Directions recasines, Angle between straigh ines. Equations of planes and straight lines, Shortest distance between lines coplan

MATHEMATICS SUBSIDIARY COURSE PART-II
Eight questions to be answered selecting at least two from each group.
Differential Calculus (Three Questions) : Leibaite theorem, Taylor's series and Maclaurin's series, partial derivatives, Euler's theorem, Indeteyylinate forms, equations of Tangets and normals Asymptotes, Formula of radius of curvature in different co-ordinates system, Maxima and Minima of functions of single variable.

Integral Calcules (Three Questions) : Integration by summation method Rectuction formula, Rectification and gusdrature with simple examples. Volume and surfice of solid of revolution, Moment of Inertia, simple use of double and triple integration mid Camma and Beta function,
Differeatial equations (Three questioas) : Differential equation of Ist order and, 1st degree, Seperation of variable Homogeneous equations and lincar forms. Differential equation of first order and higher degrees, Claineul's form Linear differstial equations of seconí with constisnt co-efficients, Orthogonal
trajectories. trajectories.

## GROUP-B

## Classification of VECTOR ANALYSIS (Three Questions)

unctions. Diffiren of vector, Iripie produces, Dimerentiation of a vector Divergence and curb of a a product of two vectors. Gradient of a scalar, in Cartesion co-ordinates.
GROUP-C
Copliner force system, Necessary and sufficient cond
Copliner force system, Necessary and sufficient condition for equilibrium
(5)
of a particles, Necessary condition for a system a particle to be in equilibrium. Definition of equipollent force system, Reduction of a general plane force ystem, Equation of the line of action of the resultant Principle of virtual work (woo questions).

Basic concepts of mechanies, Basic laws of mechanics, Internal frames of referesce, Work and Energy Principles, Cooservation field and potential energy. principle of conservation of energy for a particle.

Rectilisear motion: Uniformaly acceleraled motion (including connected vstem) Resistec motion, Harmonic Oscillate Damped and force vibrations, Elastic spring and strings, Hook's law, vertical and horizontal vibrations of a particle attached to an clastic string.
Motion in plane : Componchits of velocity and accelecation, Cartesian, radial and transverse, tamential and normal (Three questions):

ART-II
Paper-ill and Paper-IV (Phanerogams)
Time : 3 Hours
Fult Marks: 75
Questions nor. I will be compolsory consisting of IS items of objective types questions both convering both Group A and Group B parts of the sylabus. The objective type question will have a statement and four plausible repponses marked $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$, cand d out of which only one will bo the correct answer. 15 marks
2. Each group ( A and B ) will isave both Shoat answer type questions and Long answer type questions. Candidates are required to answer both type of questions in each group.
3. Short answer type questions will have 8 items, out of which 5 items are to be answered preferably in fourfive sentences. $15 \times 2=30$ Marks 4. Long answer type questions will be of conveoticnal type and ohe question hiss io be anaricred out of acopetiont provided.

## Group-A : Gymnosperms

1. Comparatives study of the morptological anatomical and embryological freatures of the following texa-Pinus, Zarus, Gnerum. 2, Fossils-Definition and scope, conditions for fossilization and made of preservation, ues of fosses. 3. Type study of Lyginopteris and Cycadeoides. 4. A brief idea of the the plant fossits of Bihar.
(1) Principles of Plant classification with emphasis on modem trends in toxonomy. (2) A krawledge of system of classification of plant proposed by Bentham and Hozker, Hutchinson and Cronquist. (3) Rules of Botanci Nomenclature, (4) Acomparative accourt of the ciagnostic features, relationship and economic importance of the following families : Rnunculaceat, Capparidaceae, Caryophyllaceac, Cucurbitacese, Oxalidaceae, Rubiaceac, Apocynaceae, Verbenaceac, Acanthacese, Lamiaceac, Convolvulaceac, Apocybacear, Commelinaceae, Cyperacrac and Posceac.
(Angiosperm Anatomy, Embryology \& Applied Botany)
Time : 3 Hours) Group-A : Anatomy [Full Marks : 75 1. Meristematic tissue - their structure, distibution and function. 2. Mechanical tissue- Their structure, distribution \& function. 3, Organization of tissue in relation to enviromment, (Ecological Anatomy). 4. Anomalous secondary growth in-Begnonia, Nyctanthes Achyz, anthes, Beorhaavin, Tocoma, Dracacus. 5. Roct-stem transition.

Embryology

1. Various dovelopment processes in Mierosporogenesis, male gametophyte megasporogenesis in female gametophyte, Endosperm, Embeyogency, 2. Importance of anther and entibryo culture.
(6)

## Group-B : Applled Botany <br> Use of plants in Group-B : Applied Botany

 2. Agricultural and horticultural prodacts of Bibar with specing yielding plants ceos pulses, cereals, fruits, fibpes and timber especintly special reference to ail fassae cuiture with special reference to plant eccialy tound in Bihar, 3 lde
## arces. <br> Paper-III \& IV (Practical)

Time: 4 Hrs.) (Phaneregrams \& Applied Botany)

- Marks : 50 parts) 2. Description and identiflstonasperms (Vegetanive and reproductive only from the families percribed inthos or an angiospernic plant upto Genus and proteins in oil seeds pubed, frie course, 3. Iest of Carbobydrates Lipids primary and secon seeds, pulses, fruits and vegetables, 4. Intemal anatomy Comment upen spots ( Both normal and abnormal) of angiospermic plant 5
B. SC. PARI-118 ylathus. 6. Class Recort. 7, Viva-woce

> 1/ Botany : General Course PAPER-II (Thenry)

The examinersare to set five 14 (Theory)
which the candidates are requived to answer five each of the two groups out of two questions from each group. GROUP-A
Plont Psychology and Biochemistry

1. Plysiology of water and mineral absorption
2. Mineral nution stomatal movement
3. Enzymes - Natures the plants-role of macro nutrients.
4. Photosymberis - Mechanism and Factors. affecting enayme activity.
5. Respiration Aerobic andism and Factors.
lectron transport).
Stricture and types. Symbisotic and aste reduction amino acids, Protein8. Pbytohermones: Auxins and Gumbrotic-ritrogen fixation.
6. Growth-Measurcments, Gibberilin (discovery structure and role)
mperature and hameasurements, factor affecting growth rule of light,
7. Movements-Get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Giéncral scount } \\
& \text { GROMD }
\end{aligned}
$$

1. A generel nocount of hacterio vinobiology)
2. Role of microbes in agericulture and industy their economic importance.

3 Important plant diseases of Bilur and industry.
Etiology Symptoms diseases of Bilhr.
(ii) Rust of whest, (iil) Red ront of so the following: (i) Late blight of potato,

Time: 3 Hours) (iii) Redropt of suggrcane (iv) Tobacco mosaic ov pola
Experiments in Plant physiology and hiochent
(3) Tent for ic Prbathy playsiology and hiochenistry
(Full Marks : 25
(b) Compare transpiration procsino acids and starich seed
c) O is evolved daring photosynthesic and xerophytic leaves.
d) Compare the rate of photosynthesis.
(c) Compare the rate of ahsoiption of fatity and starch seed.
() Moil's experiment.
symptoms and morbid
Comment upon the spots covering the diseases prescribed in the course.
Class record.
Time: 3 Hoars ] BOTANY: SUBSIDAARY COURSE
(Anglosperm, Plant Physion-ll (Theor
Ten questions, Phant Physiology and Environment Full Marks: 75 Out of which two cuestions (four from Group A \& B and two from Gry) are to be answered.

GROUP-A

1. Algiosperms : (A) Morphology and Tinonomy
(i) Emportance Classification of angiosperms with reference system of Naming of genus and snecies,
(ii) Diagnestic features spectes.
following families - (1) Ranaculacenemic importance of the following families-(1) Ranaculaceae (2) Cucurbitaceae (3) Euphordanceae (4) Aaranthaceae (5) Acanthaceae (6) Lamiaceac ( 7 )
Appeynaceac (8) Poaceac (9) Cyperaceac.
2. Anatomy : (i) Cell structure and tisoue syster.
(i) Meristeins.
(ia) Meristems
(iv) Root stem transition.
) Initiation and activity of cambium including aboormal hehaviour
3. Embryology : (i) 1 ife cycle of awth in roots and stems.
events in the development of another, Microspore valused on major fertilization, Endosperm, Embo anocher, Microspore value. Emhryosac
4. Plant Physiology:

## GROUP-B

1. Water relation, Absorption of water and Sales 2 . Transpiration.
2. Enzymes Natrion-Role of major and minor element.
3. Enzymes-Nature, properties \& Classification.

Photosyathesis-Photophospliorylation calvin cycles and factors affecting Photo-syathesis.
6. Translocation of Organic subatances

Respiration-Gycolysis, Kreb's Cycle and Factors affecting
8. Nespiration

GROUP-C fixation and Protein symthesis.
5. Environmental Biology : 1. Pollotion
2. Soil-Types, water Solding capacity, reclamation.
3. Plant communities and ecosystem.
4. Succession (Hydrosere and Xerosere)

BOTANY PRACTICAL (Sub. Course)
Time: 3 Hears !
PAPER-II
t. To comment upon plant Physiology frill Marks : 25 included in the Sytlabus : (a) T/A ratio. (b) Ganong's Photometer-Rate of transpiration. (c) Farmer's Photometer-Rate of transpiration. (d) of transpiration. (c) Farmer's Photometer-Rate of transpiration. (d)
Unequal tranpiration by CaCl, method. (e) Oxypen evolution durine photosynthesars. (f) Rate of Photosynthesis by Wilmolt's bubbler. (g) Molls Experiment. (h) Anaterobic respiration.
Description \& fentificasion of the Plants out of the families included in the Syllabi:
Microscopic preparations of anatomical specimens.
. To identify and comment upon spots covering the courses in Paper III.
Practical record based on class work field studies conducted through organised botanical excursions wilt gary.
Time: 3 Hours I PAPER=I (Theory)
Five questions are to be set from each groyip. Students Full Merks ; 75 questions attempting not more than throce from-any sroup, shall answer five GROUP-A (Chordate)

1. Binomica, (General Characters and Classifict
iving chordates of the following groums: protochop to orders only) of pisoes, Amphibia, Reptilia. Avas ind Mammaliachordata. Cylostomata,
Stady of the following lypes, Avas and Mammalia,
i) Urochordata-Hentmanis
ii) Cephalochordata-Amphiexus (iin) reterogressive metamorphosis),
ii) Cephalochordata-Amphioxus (iii) Fishes-Socoliodon-Type study:
(8)
alferences. with that of a Bony fish. (iv) Reptilia-Biting \& feeding mechanism of Snakes, (V) Aves-Columba Flight adaptation, elementar distribation and ifion ef Sancturies of India. (vi) Marimals- Characters,
2. Comparative study ofties of Prototheria \& Metatheria.

Arches and Brain.
(i) Types of vertebrate epes and (Embryology)
(ii) Deves of vertebrase eges and their early cicavage
chick (up to 3 of Ampmioxus (Up to the formation of Coelom) and Phack (up to 3 germ layers).

Biochemistry Physiology and End types and functions.
(i) Structure and classification of Proteindocrinology
(i) Phucture and classification of Protein, Carbolnydrale \& fats
(i) Physiology of Digestion, Excretion and Respination in mats. of Lapgerroass. Testis, Ovary Thyvoid Adreg Elands in manmals; Isiets Zoology Practical (SubjGen. Course)
Time $: 5$ Hours
| Full Marks: 25
Seoliodon-Afferent and efferent branchial arteries, Carnial nerves (V)
VI) and (IX, X) Internal ear, cye, muscles \& their nerves supply, Urinogeritial system.
2. Mountine Perinanent stained prerial and Venous system.

Scales of fishes pecten and prepartion.
Lorenzini. fishes pecten and Eiloplume feather of birds, Ampulla of
3. Spocting Muscum specimen-1.
4. Slides-1 (Endocrionlogy, Skull, Vertebrate of varanus and fowl
(i) Identification of Permanent afides of
5. Practical Records.

2001

## PAPER

Origin and evolution of cher-ill (Ineory)
Binomics cvolution of chordates.
Binomics, General characters and classification of the chordates (upto
order) of the following erous. Protochordate, cyclost
 Study of the following Types :
(a) Urochordatawg Types:

Salpa, (b) Cephalochordata-Amphioxus. (c) Cyclestomata of Hermani \& (d) Fishes- (i) Labco or any bony fish scoliodox (ii) Distribution organisation and aflinities of Dipnoi, Accessory respiratory onvans in fishes (e) Amphibia-(i) Origin evolution of Amphibia (ii) Neoteny, or (I) Reptilis-s. 1. Biting and feeling Mechanism in Snakes, 2. Anv Lizard (o) ReptiliaColumba (ii) Origit of Birds (iii) Flight adaptations, (h) Mammes (i) Characters and disiribution of Prototheria Metetheria (ii) (heneral Marmals- (i) of primatos. Note--In all ten questions are to be set out of which arganisstion 2 shall consist to opjoctive ( $1 \times 15$ marks) and short answers ( $3 \times 5$ ) rumber 1 and question respectively and both shall span over the whole syllabis in requring 1 and 2 shall be compulsory.

## (Comparative vertet PAPER-IV

Time : 3 Hours | Comparars Comparative Anatomy : Study of the following organ systems in the
(9)
(ii) Gastrointestigl tract, (iii) Respiratory systems, (iv) Heart, Aortic arches. (v) Brain, (vi) Evolution and fate of kidney, grinogential ducts, gonads (vii) Evolution of chonda-Splanctano \& asteocranium.

Embryology : (i) Fertilization, (ii) Types of vertebrate eggs cleavages pattems, (iii) Developenesit of Amiphioxus (upto the formation of coclome) (iv) Development extra-embryonic membranes in chick, (vi) Placenta in mammals its development types and functions, (vii) Organegenesis of Heart,
Brain and Eve in chick embryo. Brain and Eye in chick embryo.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { B. Sc. Part-HI: ZOOLOGY PRACTICAL } \\ & \text { (HONS.) } \\ & \text { Time ; } 6 \text { Hours) } \\ & \text { (Paper-II \& \& IV B) }\end{aligned}$
(Full Marks : 50
(i) Seotiodon and any Bony fish: Afferent and efferent branchial vessels: (V, VII, IX, X) cranial nerves, Eye muscles and their nerve supply Internal car; necessory respiratory oggans.
(ii) Frog-Cranial nerves (V, VII, IX, X
(iii) Liraird-Arterial and Venous system
(iv) Pigeon-Arterial and venous systems air sacs flight (muscles with the origin and insertion to tendorns),
(V) Marnmats Neck nerve, Urino-genital organs.
2. Mounting : Velum and Oralhodi of Amphioxus, Ampulla of Lorenzini, respiratory membrance or air, breathingestrictares, scales of fishes pecten und feathers, Mounting of chick embryo ( 24 \& 48 hours)
3. Permanest stained Ireparatien of paraffin sections provided.
4. Spotting : i) Musecum specimens
(ii) Slides fistology \& Embryology
(iii) Bones Limbs
of Frog Girdies-3 Skull Varanus verfcorit.
5. Record and field work
6. Viva-woce
B. Sc. Part-II : CHEMISTRY (HONS.)

Paper-illA (Physical Chemistry)
There shall be four questions from each group and the candidate shall be expected to answer five questions selecting at least one question and not more than two from each group.

## GROUP-A (STATES)

1. Gaseous State ; Crilical phenomena and Andrew's experiment, intermolecular forces and iguid factlon of geses, critical stite: relation befween critical constants and vander Waal constants, Law of corresponding states, derivarion of reduced egratioer of sitit:
2. Liquid State : Critical tomperature and structure, Physical properties of liguids: viscosity, refractive index, idea of liquid erystals.
3. Solid state : Brovals lastices and lattice plantes, Brapy's Law, lattice energy and its calculations, erystal structures of $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{KCl}, 2 \mathrm{AS}$ and diamotid. Raclics ratie, rule and co-ordination number.
4. Colloids : Lypphilic and lyophobic colloils, coagnlation, dialysis, Hardy Schalze I aw, Tynd 1 effect, Brownian movement, electrophoresis, of gin of chaps gold number, sibedcternination electrokineticpotential, gel, emiotion.
5. Thermodynamics : Second taw of themiody) Carnot Cycle, Entropy and its.probability view entropy cs, Camot Theorem, and irreversibla free energy and processes and ideal gases entropy of mixine of ideal gases free energy and wosk finction criseria of chemicni rections, Obban Hefinsoltz Bquation, Clansias-Clapyeron equation and its applications.

2, losie Equilibriam: Ostwald's dilution lave, conductance measarement of chssociation constant of acetic acid, relative strength of acids and bases and effect of subsittuents on them, Salt hydrolysis, application of conductance for

## (10)

determination of solubility product, degree of ionisation, hydrolysis constant, heory of acid-base indicators;
3. Phase Equilibrium : Phase rule, terms and derivation, one component water and sulfur syglems, two component solid and liquid systems ( $\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{Pb}$, $\left.\mathrm{Mg}-\mathrm{Sn}, \mathrm{KJ}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{FeCl},-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, Eutectic mixture, azeotropic minture, congruent and incongruent complounds.
4. Disiribution Law : Nernst distribusion law, factors affecting partition coefficient, thermodynamic derivation, limitations and application, modification in case of association dissociation and chemical change.
GROUP-C (CHANGES)
(1) Chemical Kinetics: Second order reaction, expression for specifle rate constant of second order reaction, half life period and its unit, offect of cemperabure on reaction rate (Arrhenins equation, effect of catalyst on reaction order in acid catalysed hydrolysis of methyl acetate saponifleastion of ester orver in acid catalysed hydrolysis of methyl acetate, saponification of ester and inversion of cane sugat, first erder gas phase reaction ( i indemann theory). catalyst, theory of cutalysis, acid base catalysis, auto catalyst, characteristice en of catalyst, theory of catalysis, acid base catalysis, auto catalysis, enzyme catalysis, 3. Conductar, catalystoc poison.
3. Conductance : Conductance of electrolytes cell constant, specific onductarce, equivaleni conductance, ang roiccular conductance, effect of law of independent me of conductance and their measurement. Kohlrausch's law of independent migrations of ions and its applications, conductorneteric titration.
EMF of a cell and its Cells : Reversible and irreversible cells and electrodes E.M.F, of a cell and its measurement, Galvanic cells, electrode potential and its origin, standard elegtrode potential, Nernst equation, delermination of concentration cells and their applications, potentiometrictitration, working of concentration cells and their applications, potentiometric titrations (acid-base,
redox and precipitation).

## PAPER-Ill ts

Five questions will have to be aiswered selecting at least one question from and not more than two each group. Four questions will be set from each groap

GROUP-A (FOUNDATION)

1. Atomic Structure; Determination of electronic charge and e/m ratio. Bohr froquency condition, Daul nature of electrons parficles or waves. yncertainy principle. Idea of groand state term symbols. Excited state term
2. Bonding Modal : (a) Expansion of valeneg Bond Theory, qualitative treatment, simple applications. Sidpaick-Powell theory, structures of $\mathrm{BF}, \mathrm{NH}$,
$\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{PCl}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{SF}, 1-\mathrm{SE}$, and IF, and bonds
(b) Mietallic bond-idea of frec electron theory and V.B.I, explanation, conductors, serii condactoes.
Wener's pectulates. EAN nule. Shaposble salts and co-ordination compoundsWener's pectulates. EANrule shapes of d-ortitals, valenec botid nielhod of explaining structures of co-ordinations compounds, isomerism-types with examples
of 4. (a) Nomenclature of inorgasic Compounds ; IUPAC nornenclature of co-ordination compounds incluading complexes with unsaturated molecules or groups and bridging groups,
(b) Chemistry in aqueous and non-aqueous solutions: Protonic/aprotic solvents. Inorganic reactions indig. $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, and lig, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$, Solutions of metals in
liq NH liq. NH
GROUP-B : SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTRY OF THE ELEMENTS
3. General Chemisty, structure sid bonding of -(a) Noble as connpound
General Chemistry, structure and bonding of-(a) Noble gas ocmpounds.
(b) Pscudo haiogens and polyhalides.
(11)
4. Introdactory transition metal chemistry : General features including General Chemisiry ates, complexes, atomic/ionic sizes and magnetism. periodic position, oxidation states, elements with special seference: to pernodic position, oxidation states, réactivity, oxides, halides, complexes, (a) EC, Y, La (b) Th 7 ry y anduses ?
5. Chemistry of Groun Hf (c) $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Nb}, \mathrm{Ta}$ (d) $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni}$

Chemistry of Group 14 elements : C , Si and Ge: Carbides, silicates and GPOUP-C : OOME APP最 and zeolites.

## Spectroscopy: Elementary APLICATIONS AND MISC. TOPICS

speciroscopy : Elementary qualitative idea of regions principles and simple
2. Analytical Chemistry: . .e. spectroscopy, UV-vis spectroscopy.
(a) Ore if Chemistry.

Organie redgents in inorganic analysis : E D T inganic mixure analysis.
(b) Theory $\alpha$-hehind the grophimol, cupeferon, thio-salocyclic acid. analysis.
group separation in inorganic qualitative cationic reactions, kinetic factors, Redion : Applications of the Concept : Redox half oxygen
(a) Outline of the
phenomena cement, steel walved in the following and allied (b) Idea of my or ehemicat pejtutants in environment. Four quesb) BAP wER-III C : ORGANIC CREMEMISTRY
answered selecting at least one question and five questions will have to be group.

1. Sterebehemistry-1. Stereoifomerision (FOUNDATION)
symmeiry, geometrical ant optical isomerism, E-Z.D-D And R elements of nomencliturn, threo and crvethre demerism, E-Z. D-L and R-s nodes of diastercoisomerisin, Asymmetry and disynametry idee of configuration,
2. Stereochemistry-11; F Tautomerismetry.
extimaties and enolic content. Fautomerism, kero and enol tautomerism
3. Reaction Mechanism
mechanism of nucleophilic substitutiop at silic substitution in bennene nucieus,
4. Name Reactions : Name reactions involvin carbon.

GETAIL GROUP-g iving topics in group-B.

1. Nomenclarure OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF COMPOUND and fructose Ring structure, Ruff deeration, Kiliani Fionfiguration of glacose and fructose Ring structure, Ruff degration, Kiliani Fischer Synthes of ghacose
and intericonversions. 2. Aromaticity asu
2. Detailed prep Hucke's rule.
satfonic actid, nitroberaration and properties of benzene, toloene, benzene

 and distinction befween $\alpha$ and $\beta$ hychoxy acids. Sterochemistry of hydroxy
acids. S. Polymethylenes and Baeyer's Strain Theory including preparation and
proporties.

Syntheric APPLIED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

- yymhetic appications of the following reagents in organic chemistry
$\mathrm{A}\left(\mathrm{OCH}<\frac{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right)_{3}$ and $\mathrm{AiCl}_{3}$
(12)

2. Brief introduction of TLC, paper and gas chromatography
3. (a) Gramic polymers and resing. (b) Briefidea of prokins.
4. Test of finctional eroums
5. Tyt of fanctional groups, CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL

Time : 6 Hours ]
PAPER-N
GROUP-A
[Full Marlos: 50

1. Determination of Molecular weight of volatile fiquids by Duma's dulb method. 2. Detennination of molecular weight of vilatile liguids by victor Meytr method. 3. Determination of surface tersion of liquids using stalage nometer and ealculation of parackor valoes. 4. Determination of co-efficient of viscosity of tiquids using Ostwald viscometer. 5. Determination of partition co-eflicient of solutes betweea two immiscibel liquids. 6. Determination of rate constam for hydrolysis of ester catalvsed by $\mathrm{H}^{\text {tons }}$ tor room temperature. 7. Determination of refractive index of liquids by Abbe fefractometer and calculation of molecular refractivity, 8. Thermochemistry; Heat of solution of solute in a solvent, heal of neutralismion.

GAOUP-B
15 Marks

1. Gravimetric Analysis : Estimations of $\mathrm{Ag}^{4}, \mathrm{Ba}^{-2}, \mathrm{Ni}^{4}, \mathrm{Cu}^{2}, \mathrm{Cl} \& \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{-2}$ GFOUP-C 10 Marls

## 1. N. B. and Viva,

 CHEMISTBY (Subsidiary)Five questions will have to be answered selecting at least one question and not more than two from each group. Foar question will be set from each group.

States of Matter : (a) Gaseous State : Vander Waal equation (no derivation), critical constants collision no. col ision frequency, mean free patin. (b) Solid State : Bravais lattices and lattice planes, elementary adea of types of lattices and stoichiometric, and nonestochjometric defects in simple ionic solids.
rzeranodynamies; Definitions of teras ; system, extensive, istersive properties. First and second laws of thermodynamics. Camot theorem and
3. (a) Ionic Equilibrium : Ostwald's dilution law, conductance messurement of disociation constant of acelic acid. Salt Hydrolysis dea of theary of acid bases incication.
(b) Phase rule : Terms, equation (no derivation required), $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}$ system,
4. (a) Chesical kinetics : Second order reaction, expression for specific rate constans of second ordee reaction, half life period and ins unit Effect of temperature on reaction rate, Armenius equatiob. Idea of catalytic activity at surfaces and catalytic processer such as hydrogenation, oxidation, crackieg and reformisg,

1. (a) Atomic Structore and Bonding : Neas of dulity and matter Waves, de Broglic relation, Schrodinger equanom no derivationg, ind jed of its applications, ides of orbatal overlap, hybridisation of orbitals vander Waal forces, Metalitic bonding.
(b) Idea of complex formation: double salts and complexes, Wemer's pastulates.
2. Introdictory transition metal Chemistry : General features including variable odixation states, ideas of corsplexes, magnetism of transition
3. Cheraistry of group 14 elements; C , Si, brief introduction of follerenes and zolites, idea of major cocmical ponysants in eaviroament
4. Chemistry of the followang e ements and their mportant compounds $\begin{array}{lll}\text { (a) } \mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni} & \text { (b) } \mathrm{Cr} & \text { (c) } \mathrm{Mn}\end{array}$

## (13)

1. Structure and Mechanism : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY notations. Electrophilic subtitution in types of isemerism, idea of E.Z miclermfilic sulsatitic sabsituton in benvene nucleus and mechanism of
2. Natural Products - (s) Carbohated carbon (general idea)

Non-detailed structures of elucose and fructisse, Elemenassification
 a) lusidation nooded
(a) Structire of benzene preparation and uses of benoene diazonium (b) Lactic acid
(a) Lactic acid, citric acid
(b) Brief idea of ion functional groups.
b) Brief dea of poymers. resions, prodeins and sulfi drues

Time i 5 Howrs ! GROUP-A (SUBSIDIARY)
Qualitative inorganic analysis of mixtures containing four rali Marks; 25 radicals $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Hg}_{2}^{2+}, \mathrm{Pb}^{2}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2+}, \mathrm{Hg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Bi}^{2 \prime}, \mathrm{Cd}^{2-}, \mathrm{Sb}^{3+}, \mathrm{Sn}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sn}^{+2}, \mathrm{Fe}^{4}$, $\mathrm{AP}^{+}, \mathrm{Cr}^{2+}, \mathrm{Ni}^{2+} \mathrm{Co}^{2+}, \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}, \mathrm{Ma}^{2}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2}, \mathrm{Ba}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sr}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{K}^{+}, \mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$ Acid radicals : $\mathrm{CO}_{2}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}, \mathrm{S}^{1-}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$halides.
2. Organic Preparations GROUP-B

8 Marks
following reactions.
(a) acetylation of aniline and p-toluidine.
(b) sitration of nitrobencene.
(c) oxidatica of benzaldeyde and
(d) hydrolysis of esters I te erhyl benzoate and methyl Salicyhazic:
Record of Class work and Viva

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { B. Class work and Viva-vocs. } \\
& \text { B. Sc. Part-II: CHEMIS }
\end{aligned}
$$

8. Sc. Part-II: CHEMISTRY (GENERAL)
not more than two from each group. Four questions will be question and group

GROUP-A

1. States of Matter: (a) Ga derivation) critical contants collision no, collision Waal equation (no path. (b) Solid state : Travels latilios no, collision, frequency, tean free of types of lattices and stoichionsetric and non- planes, ciementary idea simple ionic solids.
2. Thermodynamics :

Definitions of terms : System, extensive, intensive properties. First and
3. (a) Ionie Equillibrium: Osrwald's dilution Camot Cycle. measirement of dissociation constans of soctic law, conductance iden of theory of acid bases indicators. (b) Phase Salt Hydrolysis equation (no derivation required), HO Ovstem Phase rule : Terms, (a) Chermical Kinetics : Sccond order reaction, exprestem, rate comstant of second order reaction, hal' expresion or specific Effect of temperature on reaction mite, Arthenite period and its unit, catalytic activity at surfaces and catalytic procosions. Idea of hydrogenation, oxidation crickine and rafytic processes such as GROUP-B:INORGANIC CHEMISTRY of its applications. Idea of cepitat overlip. (no derivation), and idea vander Waal forces, Metallic bonding.

## (14)

(b) Idea of complex formation : Double salts and complexes, Wemer's postulates.
2. Introductory transition metal Chemistry : General featares including variable oxidation states, ideas of complexes, magnetism of transition
Chemis
3. Chemistry of group 4 elements: C, Si brief introduction of fullerences
4. Clicmistry of die forlow ing chemenis and their inportant compoint.
(a) $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Ca}, \mathrm{Ni}$ GROUP-C: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Structure and Mechanism : Different types of isomerism, idea of E-Z notations, Electrophillic subsstitation in benzene nueleus and mechanism of nucleophilic sobstitution : saturated carbon (geveral idea).
2. Natural Products :
(a) Carbohydrates : Nomenclature, Classification, Non-detailed
(b) structares of glucose and fructose, Elementary idea of glycosides.
(b) Elementary idea of alkaloids and lerpeanes (no structural elucidation
(a) Structure of benzene preparation and uses of benzene diazonium chloride.
(b) Teetic acid, citric acid,
(b) Brief ideta of polymers, resions, prote ins and sulf drums
B. Sc. Part-H:CHEMSTRY (GENERAL)

The ; 3Hours) GROURACHAL (Full Marks: 25

1. Qualitative inorganic

Basic radicals: $\mathrm{Ag}^{4}, \mathrm{Hg}_{2}^{2+}, \mathrm{Pb}^{2+}, \mathrm{Hg}^{3+}, \mathrm{Bi}^{2+}, \mathrm{Cd}^{+}, \mathrm{Sb}^{-2}, \mathrm{Sa}^{4}, \mathrm{Sa}^{7}, \mathrm{Fe}^{-4}$, $\mathrm{Fe}^{2}, \mathrm{Ar}^{2}, \mathrm{Cr}^{3}, \mathrm{Nr}^{2}, \mathrm{Co}^{2}, \mathrm{Zn}^{3}, \mathrm{Mr}+\mathrm{Ca}^{2}, \mathrm{Ba}^{3+}, \mathrm{Sr}^{2}, \mathrm{Mg}^{3+}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{K}$ ! $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$.
Aeld Radicals : $\mathrm{CO}_{2}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-} \mathrm{S}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$, halides.
GROUP-8 (8 Marks)
2. Organic preparations : Preparation of organic compounds by using the tollowing reactions :
(a) Acetylation of aniline and p-toluidine, (b) Nitration of nitrobenzene. (c) Oxidution of bemzaldehyde. (d) Hydrolysis of esters like etbylberzoate and methyl selicyizic.
3. Record oif Class work and viva-yoxa,
( 12 questions to be set, 6 to be inswered 4 from Group $A \& 2$ from Group B) GROUP-A (Optics) 8 Questions Fommat's principles and mirror and lens fommala, Cardial points of a thick
lens and thick lons formala.
Interference phenomena by division of wave form and division of amplitude, Michelson Interfercmeter, Fabriy-perot Interferometer L.C. plate, achelon Grating.

Diffraction : Fresoel's \& Frauthoffer's diffraction. Half period zones Zone plate. Fresnel's diffraction at straight edge and single narrow wise Fraunhoffer's diffiaction at slites and aircular zperture. Plane diffraction grating concave grating and Eagle's mounting Resolving lower of prismo, telescope and microscope, Comu's spiral and its use diftiraction probiens.

Production of plane, circularly and eliptically polarized light. Nicol's Quarter wave plate, Babiner's compensator analysis of elliptically polarised light Rotatary polsrisation and polarimeter. Principle of Laser action, Ruby Laser, He, Ne laser.


Current electricity 5 Questions
Thermodyzamic treatiment of seeback, Peltier and Thompson effoct and their application, self Inductanice and Mutual Industance, Growth and dociry of current is circuits containing i. C and ie Simple applications of obese circuits. Maving coil galvanoibcter, a perwale ami faldile galyanometers. A.C. and A. C. circuit : Use of vecton and oomplex minaler on A. Eirum theory Series and parallel resonant circuit. Power in A. C. circuis, Waty meter A. C. Brinlyes (b) Do Snaty's beidge (ii) Anderson bridge (ii) Cyrny Nouler bridge (iv) Schering bridge. Three phase A. C. Systems, Mutaally couphed circuits Rotaring magnetic fields poly phase and single phase induction metors. The transformer equigment circuit and vector diagram, Iron and Copper losses in transformer.

GROUP-C
Modern Plysics
5 Questions
Measurement of charge by Millikun' method and specific charge of an electron by Thomson's method, Namual radinactivity Rutberford Saddy stheory of radio active decay Geiger, Muilier coumers, Discovery of Neutron inotoges, Artificial Radicactivity, Elcmentary fohat about aucleus ama iss struchire, Nnelear fission Reactors, Astons mass spectrograph Cyclotroa and Belatran.

Photoefectric emission, Eisstein, Photooloctricequalion, photo conductive and Phuto-Volvaiar cells:

Conpton effect, Bragg's law and determination of X -ray wave length.
Cathod ray Ciseiloscope and its ases in amplitude frecueticy and phase measurcment solid stare rectifier and one stage R. C. amplifict.

Primary and secondary eosmic rays, Pentrating components of cosmic rays, Atitusle and latitude variation of cosenio ray, intensity E. W. Asymetary cosmic riv showers Fassi curye outline of cascade origin of cosmic rays.
B. Sc. Part-11 : PHYSICS (Gen.JSub. Course)

The courve shall consist of one theory peper (Paper II theory) of 70 marks. The pass marks will be 21 and the excimination will be of 3 Hours daration in this paper. There will be also ore practical paper (paper II practical) of 30
marks. The pass marks will be 12 and the examination will be 6 hours duration in this paper.

The following will be the detailed course :
Time : 3 Hours ]
PAPER-II
| Full Marks: 70
12 questions to be set; 6 to be answered, one from Group A, 3 from Group B and 2 from Group C.

## Electrostatics and Magnetism

2 (1+1) Questions
Boundary conditions at the surface of operation of two dielectrics. Electric doubles, Dipole moment, Dielectric polarisation. Electrical Image-problems involving infinite conducting plane and thin conducting spherical shell only.

Magnetic shell, Langevin's and Weiss theory of dia, para and Ferro magnetism, Curie Law, Production and measurement of strong magnetic fields, Magnetic circuit and Electromagnets.

GROUP-B
Current electricity, Modern Physics ( 6 Questions)
Thermodynamic treatment of Seebek, Peltier and Thomson effects and the application. Moving cell, a periodic and ballistic galvanometes, Growth and decay of currents in electric circuit. Oscillatory, discharge of condenser.,

AC and DC circuits : Use of Vectors and complex quantities in AC. Circuit theory CR, CR, AND LCR, circuits) De. Sautys bridge, Anderson bridge, Carey Foster's bridge.

Measurement of charge by Milliken's method and specific charge of an electron by Thompson method, Natural radioactivity, Rutherford Soddy's theory of radio active decay, Geiger, Muller, counter, Discovery of Neutron Isotopes, Artificial radioactivity. Elementary ideas about nucleus and structure, Nuclear fission Reactors, Astons mass spectrograph. Photoelectric omission, Einstein's photoelectric, equation photoelectric, Photo-conductive and photo-voltaic cells.

Compton effect, Bragg's law and determination of X-ray's wave length.
Cathodery oscilloscope and its uses in amp:itude, freguency and phase measurements, Solid state rectifier, One stage R-C amplifier, Principle of amplitude modulation and demodulation, Radio receiver through block diagram.

GROUP-C
OPTICS
(4 Questions)
Fermate's principle, Newton's ring, Michelson's inteferrometer Fresnel's diffraction at straight edge, Fraunhoffer's diffraction, single slit, double slit, plane transmission, grating Resolving power of microscope and telescope, Polarization, production of plane circularly and elliptically polariod lights, Nicol's prism. Quarter waveplate Half shade polarimeter Babinets compensatoer.

Bohr's theory of hydrogen spectra, principle of laser action, Ruby laser. Maxwell equations, Equation of plane electromagnetic waves and its solution.

> PRACTICAL PAPER-I

Time: 6 Hours
PAPER-II
[ Full Marks : 30
The course shall include following experiments :

1. Refractive index by Spectometer.
2. Wavelength by Newtons ring.
3. Wavelength by plane transmission grating.
4. Magnifying power of telescope.
5. Magnifying power of microscope.
6. Resolving power of telescope.
7. Did by (i) Dip circle (ii) Earth's inductor.
8. Figure of merit of moving Galvanometer.
9. B. G. Constant and Long decreament.
10. Measurements of low and high resistance.
11. Temperature variation of electrical resistance.
12. Characteristics of value and Semiconductor diodes.

B. Sc. PART - III

## B.Sc. Part-III : GENERAL STUDIES

There will be one theory paper of 100 marks consisting of two groups condidate are expected to answer any five questions selecting at least two questions from each group. The examiner is expected to set a total of ten questions, five from each group. The examination will be of three hours duration.

## GROUP - A

1. Modem History of India from 1857 A.D. 2. History of independance Movement. 3. Nature and character of nineteenth century resurgence. 4. Growth of nationalism and attainment of independence, current events, National Events and happenings in the States of India. 5. Elements of Indian Constitution 6. Elementary idea of Physical. Political and Economic Geography of Indin. 7. Resources of Indian Economy-Agricultural, Mineral, Hydrological. Energy, Human resources, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries, Forests. 8. Elementary information on mazor Industries of India. 9. United Nations and its major agencies, 10. An overview of Indian Agriculture and Literature.

GROUP-B

1. What is life property of living forms Elementary idea of virus and bacteria-Important discusses caused by Micro Organisms. Elementary ideas, hereditar material. Elementary idea of genetic engineering. 2. Elementary ideas of environment and its conservation Polutants (air, water and soil) 3. Energy sources and importance, 4. Fertilisers, Organic and inorganic. 5. Elementary idea of fermentation, preservation. 6. Preliminary ideas about fundamental particles, Atomic structure, Atomic energy. 7. Radiation, Different forms, Idea of transistor. 8. Elementary idea of artificial satellites and their utility.

## B. Sc. PASS/HONOURS COURSE <br> PART-I

STATISTICS PAPEK-III
Part-III will consists of four papers three theory papers, viz paper V, paper VI and Paper VII and one Practical paper viz. Paper-VIII, each carrying 100 marks. Each of the theory papers will be of three hours duration and each of the two parts of practical examination will also be of three hours duration.

Paper - V
Theory : $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ Marks
The examinees will be required to answers 5 out of 10 questions, selecting to least one from each group.

> GROUP-A

Estimation
(Five questions)
Problem of Estimation, Fisher', critieria of a good estimator, Minimum Variance unbiased estimators, Rao-cramer Inequality. HVB estimators Uniqueness of HV estimators, Concept of sufficient statistics. Raa Blaock mall theorem.

Methods of Movement and Maximum like hood and their applications Properties of HL estimators (without proof) interval estimation Concept of confidence interval Cenfidence intervals for mean, difference of two means and varianble of a normal population.
Testing Hypothesis GROUP-B (Three questions)
Prohlems of testing a hypothesis. Definitions a various hypothesis statical
8. Sc, PART - 目
null singple conmpsite etc. Type-I and Type ll enrors, power of a test. HeymanPcarsón lamma, Most powerful test, UMP test.

Sequential probability ratio test (SPIKT) of a simpel bypothesis against a stimple alitematic o... fanction and ASN function of SPRI.

GROUP-C
Non-Prametic Tests
(Two questions)
Concent of Nom-parametric tests, Sign test, Median test, Run Marn test, Whitney test, Witcoxin test

The examinces will be required to answer 5 questions, selocting atleast one question from each group.

GROUP-A
Introduction to Demography
(Two questions)
Definition and scope, sources of data. Vanous measures of montality and fertility, construction of complete and abriogedente lables.

GKOUP-B
(Five questions)
Index numbers their definition and purposes. Construction of index numbers- Iaspeyre's. Passene's Marshall. Edgeworth and Fisher's indox sumber construction of cost of tiving and whole sale price index numbers. Time reversaf and factor rercrsal tests.

Time Series: Analysis of time series and purpose of the analysis, Convjenents of time series Measuremont of tread by graphical method Method of semi-averages method of curve fiting (including Campertz and Nogistic curves) and mictiod of moving averages. Construction of seasosal Indoes, Elimination of uend seasomality from orginat time serves variale difference methonl.

GROUP-C
Statistical Quality Control
(Three questions)
Concept of quality and its measurement. Meaning of Statiatical control. Cause of quality variation, $X, R$, Sigms P and $C$ control charts. Singic and double sampling inspection plants and their O.C, curves. Amount of inspection AOQ. A SN and A T I curves.

PAPER - VII
Group-A
( 100 marks)
Introduction to operations research (Six questions) Definition development and scope of $O$. R. Linear Programing for nutation of the problem in standard from solution of L. P., problem by graphical method and simple method. Simple transportition problem and its solution through. North. West corner Rufe, Lowest cost cell niethod Vegel's Approximatic Method (V.A.M.). Game Theory. Two persons zero sam game.

Different types of costs involved in inventory and production management. Lead time Buffer or safety stock. Economic Ordering Quantity (EOQ) and its determination for fixed and known demand rate.

Descriplation with examples of quane discipline, amival and service puttems, customer behaviour, transaent and steady states and traffic istensity.
GROLP-B
B. Sc. PART - III

3
Concept of validity and relishility index of relabelity. Bifferest methods of measuring triaboility.

GROUP-C
Computer Applications
(Two questions)
Parts of modken compater, Main fromt the mini-compoters. Binery anithmatic imput and cofpul devices, construction of flow chart. Introdoction to Basfe and Forras longuages. Translating mahernatical expression into fortrin siatements. Pechequisotes and writing, basic and fortuan peogrammes for sum of squares of two natural numbers fer sumpof products of tuo natural numbers and for obtaising anthmetic mean.

Practical Paper-VIII
(100 marks)
Candidaes would be required to answer five questions choosing at least one from each group.

The practical examination will be conducts in two parts. The distribution of marks and topic part wise will be as follow :

PART- 111 : General
Paper- 111 (Theory)
(75 marks)
This paper contain two group: The examivees will be required to answer 5 questions at teast 2 questions from each group.
GROUP-A

Economic and Vital Statistic
(Five questions)
Index Number : Definitions, Papose and types of index number, factors governing the construction of index number. Laspeyra's Passche's and Marshall Edgeworth index pumbers. Fishers adeal index number,

Time series, analysis : Definition and types of time series with examples. Components of time series trend, seasonal, cyclic and random components. measurement of trend by graphical mettod. Method of semi-average. polynomial fitting and simple moving average conseruction or seasonal indices ( we lve month moviag average method).

Vital statisties : Sources of data, Crude death and birth rates. Fertility rates (excluding net reproduction rase)

GROUP-B
SQC and Introduction to O.R. (Five questions)
Statistical Quality Control : Meaning and measurement of quality. Meaning of control. Assignable and non-sissignable causes quality variation. Basis of quality control, X, R, P and C charts. Introduction to Operations Research : Historical development of $O, R$. with its definitions and its fields of application. I inear programming formulation of the problem and its solution by graphical method. Two person zero sum game.

Practical Puper-III
( 25 marks)
Practical problems will be of three hours duration and based on Paper III (theory). The distributions of 25 marks will be as under:

Practieal - 20 marks,
Note Book - 5 marks
LIST OF BOOKS RECOMMIENDED PAPER WISE FOR B.A./ B.Se. HONOURS COURSE IN STATISTICS PAPER - V

1. The Advance Theory of Staristics Vol. II - Lendal \& Stuart
2. Fundamental of Statistics VoI, II - Gipta and Das Gupta. PAPER-VI
3. Techniques of Population Analysas - Barclay
4. Introuluction to Demography - Spiegetman.
B. Sc. PART - III

Technical Demography - Ram Kumar
Fundamental Statistics Vol, II - Goon, Gupta and Dasgupta.
Hand Book of ladustries Statistics - Bowfer and Liberman.
6. Indastria! Sratistics - Burr.

PAPER-VII

1. Operation Research - Kanti Swaroop et al

An Introduction 10 Operation Research - Goel and Mital
3. Statistics in Education and Psychology - Garett.

List of Books recommended for B.A./B.Sc.
General course and subsidiary paper in Statistics.

## PAPER - VIII

1. Fundamental of Statistics. Vol. II - Goon, Gupta \& Dasgupta

Operational Researetr - Kanti Swaroop and others.

## B. SC. CHENISTRY HONOURS PART-IH

PAPER - V (PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY)
There shall be four questions from sach of the three groups and the candidate shall be required to answer five questions selecting at least one gatestion and nox more than two from each group.
GROUP-A :STATES AND STRUCTURE

1. Gaseous State : Collision number, collision frequency, collision Ciameter and mean free path of molecules of a gas (including femperature and pressure dependance). Viscosity of gases relation between mein free path and coefficient of viscosity temperature und pressore dependance of viscosity ( $\pi$ ) Catculation of $\delta$ from degree of freedom of motions, principle of equipartion of energy, its ase for detemsination of Avogadro's number, 2. Solid State : Eryatal forses. Mote alvot Radius ratio rule and co. erdination; number of ions, Stoucbiometric and non-stoichionetric defecer in simpe ionic solids, Eiementary idea of X -ray diffraction techniques.
2. Spectroscopy : Basic principles of diferent ty pes of absortion. idea of IR, UV. -vis spectroscopy.
3. Photochemistry
4. Photochemistry : Basic principles, Lambert-Beer Lew, molar extinction; coefficlent, Stark Einstein Law of photocheical equivalence, Primary and secondary prosesses, examples of law and high quantum yield Photochemical reactions such as $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \Rightarrow \mathrm{HCl} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Br} \rightarrow \mathrm{HBr}$ and decomposition of HI. Phosphoprescence and fluoresencee-Elementary idea of electron spectroscopy and ares of its applications.
GROCP-B : Equilibrium
5. Thermodynamics : Derivatiog of law of atass sction, molal elevation and molal depression constants, Van'r Hoff reaction isoclvore and isotherms Maxweil thermodynamic relation, Partial molar quantities, chemical potential, chemical potential with temperature and prassure. Chemical potential in an ideal gas mixture. Absolute entropy and third law of thermodynamics.
6. Phase Equilibrium : Three component systems. Idea of sorting out triangular co-ordinates, partially miscible liquids and role of added saits $\mathrm{Ct}^{-}$ $-\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{3} \mathrm{SO}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Phase diagram of cement.
7. Wave Mechanics : de-Broglie equation. Schrodinger equation and its application to H -atom (only imberpretation of solution and pope solving) Idea of operatore Uncertainity Principle.

GROUR-C : Changes

1. Chemical Kisetics : Kinetics of third order reactions, half life period and its unit, Kinetics of complex reaction-side reactions, opposing reactions and eonscuitlve reactions, Chain reactions.
B. SC. PART - III
2. Electrochemistry : E.M. F. of concentration cells with and without ransference. Liquid junction potential application of c.m. . measurements. Elecredes : Hydrogen electrode, calomal electrods, quinone. hydroquineone electrode, glass electrode, measurensent of pH using hydrogen eiectrode.
3. Dyasamic Efecrrochemistry : (a) Transport number and its determination by Hittor's and moving houndary miethods Abnoemal transport number. Delermination of mean activity by e.m.f. merhod. (b) Gouy Chapmaman model of double layer, elementary idea of over potential, power generation in fuel cells, thermodynamics of corrosion.
4. Surface Chemistry : Types of adsorption, adserption isotherms, Freundlich, Lingmuir and Gibbs adsorption isotherms : Limitations and upplications.

## PAPER-VI (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY)

Five questions will have to be antwwered selecting at least one question and not more than two from each of the three groups. Four questions will be set from each group.

GROUP-A
Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry

1. Atomic Structure : Idea of de Broghie waves, Schrodinger equation and its derivation. Significance of wave functions, normal and orthogonat wave functions. Probability density pattern for $R$-atom (qualtiative idea only and no derivation reqd.), radial and ungular wave functions, sign of wave functions.
2. Bonding Models in Inorganic Chemistry : (a) Molecular orbita! method (qualitative treatment only). LCAO combinations of $s-s, s-p, p-p, p$ 4 orbitals rules of L.C,A.O. bonding, antibonding and non-bonding orbital. simple MO diagrams of homonaclear diatomic molecules, calculation of bond order. (b) Factors affecting radii of ions, radius of polyatomic ions, efficiency of pecking, radius ratio, idea of structures sonic composinds of $A X,(\mathrm{ZnS}$, $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{CsCl})$ and $\mathrm{AX} 2\left(\mathrm{CaF}_{3}, \mathrm{TiO}_{2}, \mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$ types idea of delo-calization of electrons, structure of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}{ }^{2}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecules.
3. (a) Co-0rdination Chemistry : C.F.T. C.F.S.E calculations, effect of C.F. splitting, chelates; (b) Metallic Bonding : M.O. method of explantation of bondimg in metals, outline of structure of interstitial alloys and substitutional alloyss. Superconductivity and its applications.
4. Nuclear Chemistry : Ground state properties of nucleus-coastituents of nucleus, nuclear proporties binding energy per aucleon and stability of nucleus, $\alpha$ and $\beta$ emissions and their preperties, concept of potential harrier, radioactive decay law, partial decay constant haif life and mean life periods. Features of $4 n, 4 n+2,4 n+3$ and $4 n+1$ radioactive series, nuclear fusion and stellar encrgy, idea of theary of erigin of elements, nucleosynthesis of light elements.

GROUR-B
Systematic Chemistry of the Elements

1. Complex formation in block elements.
2. General chemistry of the following elements with reference to their periodic position. important compounds, their structures and uses : (a) Nitrogen. phosphorus, arsenic, antimony and bismuth. (b) Oxygen, sulfur selenium and tellarium.
3. Comparative chemistry of the following fransition metals with reference to their P1. Poostion, oxilation stistes. colmplex firmation and formation of ormanone elthe compoands: (a) Chrimium, molybdernimt and tornativa of organonicfact compoinum metals
4. General Cliemistry of f-block elements: Electronic coofigeration and periodic position of lanthanides and actimides, lanthanies contraction and consequences. magnetic properties of lanilhanides

GROUP - C
INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED TOPICS

1. Organometallic Chemistry : Definitions, idea of nomenclature of simple orga no metallic compound. E.A.N. rule, ionic and electron deficient compounds, metal alkyls of group $\mathrm{L}, 2$ and 13 elements. Elementary idea of carbonyls. nitresyls and fermicertes.
2. Inerganic Chemistry in Biological Systems : Elemensary idea of the role of the following metals in biological systems: Na, K. Mg. Ca, Fe and Co .
3. Spectroscopy: Elemetary idea of principles and simple applications of the following: (a) Raman spectroscopy (b) Mosshanec spectroscopy.
4. Inorganic Chains, Rings, Cages and Clusters : Elementary idea of the terms involved with examples, idea of catenation and intercalation chemistry, and hetero polyanions, borazines, boranes and metal-metal boading.

## PAPER-VII (ORGANIC CHEMISTRY)

There shall be four questions from each proup and the candidate shall be expected to answer Five questions selecting at feast One question from each group.

## GROUP-A

## REACTIONS AND MECHANTSMS

1. General Principles : Hyperconjugation, mesomeric effect, bydrogen bond, intermednate species, their detection and characterisation. Carbocation. carbanion carbons, Nifeenc and benzyne.
2. Types of Reactions : Nweleophilic substitution at saturated and unsaturated carbon electroptilic and nucleoplilic substitution in benzene nuclens. Addition reactions electroplailic and nucleoptrilic eliminstion reaclinns-Hofmann's rule and Soytoze rule.
3. Name Reactions and Rearrangement : Name reactions and tearrangemeats involving simple aliphatic und aromatic compounds.

## GROUP-B

Defailed Study of Different Classes of Compounds

1. (a) Plynuclear hydrocarboas: Naptithalene, anthracene and Phenanthrene. (b) Amino acids. 2. Heterocyclic Compounds : Furan, thiopheoe, Pyrtole, pyridime, quinoline and isoquinoline. 3. (a) Dyes: A20. TPM dyes, Phfhalein dyes, Zanthene dyes, Vat dyes (indigo including its structure and stereo-Chemistry), (b) Natural colouring pigment : Anthocyanins, flavones and isoflavoies, geveral methods of isolation and stinctistal elisidation. 4. Alkaloids and Terpenes : Brief idea of general structural elucidation. 4. Alkaloias and

GROUP-C
Analytical and Applied Organic Chemistry

1. Drugs : Sulfa drugs, antimaterialk, antibiotics, anaigesics, pyrigenic sodatives. antiseptics. 2. Synthetic fucls and propellants, 3. Explosives.

Insecticides, achesivea 4. Useof reagents $\mathrm{HlO}_{4}$ * 'lead tetra-acetate. N, B. S. | Insecticider |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{Br}_{2}, \mathrm{BeO}$ |

B. Sc. Fart-III: CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL

Time : 6 thoos) PAPER-VII (Fall Marks: 100 GROUP-A

1. Qualitative iongranic amalysis of mixture containing six radicalse.g., these give below one interfering radical must be there:

Hasic radicals : $\mathrm{As}^{+}, \mathrm{Hi}^{-2}, \mathrm{~Pb}^{+2}, \mathrm{Bi}^{+3}, \mathrm{Cd}^{+2}, \mathrm{Cu}^{+2}$ 筑 $\mathrm{Fe}^{+3}, \mathrm{Al}^{+3}$, $\mathrm{Cr}^{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+2}, \mathrm{Co}^{+2}, \mathrm{Zn}^{+2}, \mathrm{Mn}^{2+2}, \mathrm{Ca}^{+2}, \mathrm{Ba}^{+2}, \mathrm{Sr}^{-2}, \mathrm{Mg}^{+2}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}^{+}$, Acid radicals: $\mathrm{CO}_{2}^{-2}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}-\mathrm{SO}_{8}^{-2}, \mathrm{~S}_{-2}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{-}$, Halides. Oxalate. Acetate, Borate, Phosphate,

## GROUP-B

[40 marks

1. Preparation of organie compounds : (a) Acerylation of salicylic acid, anitine and p-utuidioe. (b) Benzoslation : Preporation of benzanilide and henzovl deravative of $p$-toluidine. (c) Nitration : preparation of $p$. mitroaccsambide pionic acid, and m-dititrobenzenc. (d) Reduction: Preparation of m-nitroabiline Prom $m$-dinitrobenzene. (e) Oxidation : Proparation of (i) benzoic acid from benzaldehyde, and (ii) anthranilic zcid anthrancenc. (f) Esterifications : Preparation of ethyl benzuate. 2. Delermination of the molecules weight of organie acids by silver salt method 3. Volumetric estimation of glacese.
N. B. and Viva.

## B. Sc. Part-III : GENERAL.

Twelve questions will be set covering four from each group. At least ene question will have to be answerce from each yroup.

GROUR-A : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Physical properties of liquids and therr application in establishing molecular strustare : viscosity, surface tension and refractive index.
2. Elecirochemistry : (a) Standard electrode potential E.M.P and application of c.m.f. measurements, (b) Transport number and its measurement hy Hittorfs method.
3. Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis : (a) Idea of side reactions, opposing reactions and conservative reaction, chain reactooss. (b) Catalysis: Definitions and classification. Theory of catalysis, Ideas of acid base and enzyme cutalysis.
4. Photochemistry : Basic principles, Lamber-Beer Law, Stark-tinstein Law of P.C. Equivalence, $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Br}_{2}$ reactions (onily reactions) Quantum yield, Phosphovesience, fluórescence, elementary idea of photoeiectron spectroscopy

## GROUP-B : Inorganic Chemistry

1. Atomic Structure and Bonding : Idea of V:B.T. and M.O.T. (qualitative treatments only) MO correlution diagram for homonuclear diatomic molecules. Caiculation of bond order on its basis. (b) Complexes : E.A.N. rule, shapes of d-orbitals Nomenclature, isomerism
2. Outhine of the chemistry involved in the following industries cement, fuel and industrial gases.
3. Uses of organic reagents it morganic analysis : E.D.T.A. dimethyl glyoxime, $\alpha$-nitrose, $\beta$-naphithol, cupeferon.
4. Chemistry of the following elements and importan compounds,
(a) N, P, As, (b) O, S,Sc.

GROUP-C: ; ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Structure and Mechasnism : Hyperconjugation, carboniam and carbanion, carbenc, mitrene (imp, peactions involving nitrane formation). Addition reactions electrophilic and nucleophilic elimination reacfions, saytreff rule. Friedal Craft reaction. Pinacole-pinacolone rearrangement.
2. Synthetic Organic Chemistry ; (a) Malonic ester and use in synthesis A. A.E. (b) Use of the following reagents in organic chernistry : $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{HNO}$ $\mathrm{EiAlH}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{AKCl}_{4}-3$. Aromaticity and Hickel's rule.
B. Se. Part-III : GENFRAL

CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL
Time : 6 Hours]
: 25
GROLP-A
Full Marks

Gravimetric Analysis : Estimation of $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Fa}^{2}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$and $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, 10 marks
2. Group B (Physical Chemistry). One experiment to be set- 10 marks. (a) Determination of surface tension of liquids (c.g. Benzene, Acetorte, Chioroform) using stalagmonseter. (b) Determination of Co-efficient of viscosity of liquid e.g. Benzene, Acetonc, Chloroform using Ostwald Viscomeler. (c) Determination of Partition co-efficient of solutes between two -Timisicible lieguids, (d) Determination of Molecular Weight of volatile liquid by Victor Meyer Method 3. Record of class work and viva-voce.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { B. Sc. Part-III : (BOTANY HONOURS) } \\
& \text { [ } 5 \text { marks }
\end{aligned}
$$

Part III will comsist of four papers-Three papers, viz., Paper V, Paper VI and Paper VII, and one practical paper-Praper VIIL, each carrying 100 marks. Each of the theory papers will be of throe bours duration and the prakelical paper will be of six hours duration.

Instructions for each theory paper: 1. The examinees will be required to answer 5 questions out of 9 questions consixting of ane compulsory objective type question, four questions of long answer type from Group A and four questions of long answer type from Group B, 2. The compalsory oljjective type question numbyred question no. II will consist of 20 items from both part (Group A i\& Group Bi ithe syllabus, and will have a statement and four plausible responses markerd $a, b, c \& d$ out of which only one will be the cocrect answer. 3. The questions asked from Groap A and Group B separately will be of conventional long answer cype and the examinees will bo required to answer two questions from ewch group.

PAPER-Y: PLANT PHYSIOLOGY \& BIOCHEMISTRY GROUP-A : (PLANT PHYSIOLOGY)

1. Structare and composition of plesma membrane, brief account of earlier models, the fluid mosaic lipoprotein model. 2. Water potential in the Plantdiffusion, Osmosis, Osmotic retations of plant cell, determinstion of water potential, 3. Stomatal regulation of transpiration. Hormonal and Energy dependent hypothesis, 4, Aetive uptake of mineral salts-Role of ATPase as a carrier and related hypothesis: 5 . Franslocation of solutes-path, substances transtocated and mechanism. 6. Photosynthesis.-Characterisation of transiocated and mechanism. 6. Photosynthesis.-Charactorisation of
Photosystem I and II; electron flow through Cyclic and Non-cyclic photophosphorylations. Calvin Cycle; Hatch and Slack. Pathway. f. Respiration-Giycolysis, Krebs Cycte, Oxldative phosphorylation. 8. Phytochomones-Struclure, mode of action and physiological responses
B. Sc. PART - BI
of Auxiss, Gibbefellins and Cytokinims 9. Pbysiology of Flowcring-Photeperiodism, Role of phytoclromes artal Flotisen. 10. Physioloyy of tropic inovements in plants.

## GROUP-B: (BIOCHEMISTRY)

1. Physico-Chemicat organisation and role of Mitochondria. Chloroplasts, Ribosomes and Gilyoxisomes in mecabolic pothways in plants-
2. Carbohydrates - Siructure and classification. 3. LipidsClassification, Biosyntbesis of Iipids, b-oxidation of fatty acide. 4. ProteinsBiosynthesis of amino acids and proleins. 5. Enzymes-Nomenclature. Classification, Catalytic-properties, mode of action. 6. Outline of the secondary plant metabolites and their role.

## PAPERAI

CYTOGENETICS MOLECULAR BIOLOGY \& PLANT BREEDING

## GROUP-A: (Cytogenetics)

1. Structure and Physico-chemical organization of Eukaryotic chromosome with Nucleoseme-Solennid Concept, Polytene Chromosome and lampbrash Chromosome. 2. Different stages of meiosis and its significance, 3 . Linkage and Crossing Over, 4. Sex. Determination. 5. Cytoplasmic Inheritanice, 6, Chromosomal Aberations. 7. Euploidy and Ancuploidy, Role of Polyptoidy is Evolutive and Plant Breeding is Mutation
 GROUP-B : (Molecular Bialogy \& Plant Breeding) Cutfen
2. Sructure, replication and fusctions of DNA and RNA. 2. Genetic Genetics and Cancer. Artificial synthesis of Genes and Generic Engineering. 5. Conservation of germ plasm. 6, Plant Breeding - Objectives of plant breeding, breeding methods in self-pollinared and crass pollinated plants. 7 . breeding, breeding methods in self-pollinared and cruss pollinated plants. 7.
Breeding work done on Rice and Whear in India. 8. Importance and scope of Breeding work done on Rice and Wheat in India. \& Importance and scope of
statistical methods in experimentation, Standard Error, Standard Deviatioo and Chi-Square Test.

PAPER-VII : (Environmenlal Biology)

1. Ecosystem and its coecept with reference to grassland, freshwater and forest ecosystems. Productivity and Energy Flow Concepts, methods of productivity measurements and energy flow models, Brogeochemical Cycling (Water, carbon and nitiogen Cycles) Exolonical Pyramids. 2. Population Ecology-Population Attributes, Pegulation Regulation (r and $K$ selection). 3. Qualitative and Quantitative Charzcteristics of Plant Community. 4. Ecological Succession, Changes during succession, types, characteristics of pioneer and climax species, Climax concept and stability. 5. Ecological Adaptations in Hydrophytes, Xerophytes and Halophytes, 6, Ecological Adeptatiges in $\mathrm{C}_{3}+\mathrm{C}_{4}$ and CAM Plants. veir) S fogly of jelvicat then GinNotse GROUP-8 Theaticct Huac emod?
2. Environmental Pellution-types (ait, sater and soil), effects on plants, control with entiphasis on biological menhods, cumulative effects on global cnvironment-green house effect, depletion of ozone layer. 2. Vefeiational types and Floristic regions of tndia; 3. Phyto-geographticat Regions, 4. Soil Develognuent, soif profile, physical, chemical and biological chanteteristics of soil. 5. Natural Revources-types, Biomass as a soarce of encogy bon-ccomentional sobrces of cher:y 6 . Prineiples of censervation

3. Biological diversity and ecological stablity, conservatton of biological diversity. S. Brief account of the followint-MBA Programnse. Biosphere reserves, Aquaculture, Wild life puaagemesh social forestry:

PAPER\&VITPRACTICAL)
PHYSIOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY,

## CYTOGENETICS

1. Detection of Alkaloids, steroids, flavomoids and tannius, $\{10$ marks
2. Experiments on (i) Osenosis. Diffusion, Transpitationt, Prove-synchesis and Respiration, (ii) Separation of chloreplast pigments by paper chromatography or by solvents
20 marks $\quad$ 3. (i) Dclernsination of minimum size of the quadrate by species area curve methods - 20 marks, (ii) Determination of the water holding eapacity of the soil. (iii) Determination of frequency and density in local flona.
3. (a) Study of chromosomes at different stages of mitosismetosis by smear and or squash technique- $\mathbf{2 0}$ marks, (ii) Experinents on modification of mendelian ratios with the belp, of coloured seods, (iii) Emasculation and polliation technique. 2.0
4. Viva-voca- 10 marks 6. Class record- 10 marks.
B. Sc. PART - III : BOTANY (GENERAI, COURSE)

Time : 3 Hours PAPER-1 (THEORY) Full Marks:75
The examiners are to sec foet questions from groapl and "three questions with each from group II out of which candidates are required to answer five questions attempting an least one question from each group

GROUR-I : CYTOGENETICS AND MOIECLLAR BIOLOGY

1. Stracrurc of the cell and cell organalles. 2. Mitosis and Meiosis. 3. Stnicture of coromosonme (Physical \& Chemical). 4. Mendelian laws of inheritance, 5. Physical basis of heredity. 6. Stracture, replication and fonction of DNA and RNA 7. Mutations.

GROUP-II ; ENVIRONMENTAL BHOLOGY

1. Plant communities and ecosystem, 2. Suecession (Hydrosere and Xerosere), 3. Factors affecting vegetation. 4, Major vegetationaf belt of India. 5. Pollution.

## GROUP-III : ECONOMIC BOTANY

1. Forest wealth of Bihar with reference to timber yielding plants. 2. Important agricultural and horticultural products of Bitar with reference to pulses, oil seeds, fruits, sugar cane and vegetables. 3, Uses of plants in medicinc and idea-about important drug yielding plants of Bihar
B. Sc. BOTANY (GENERAL. COURSE)

PAPER-II (PRACTICAL)

## Time: 3 Hours?

[Full Marks : 25

1. Ecologichl adaptations in Hydrophytes, Xerophytes, Mesophytes. Parasites and Epiphytes. 2. Study of pH of different lypes of soil with the help of pH meter. 3. Study of different stages of mitosis and meiosis. 4. Comment upon she sports (5). 5. Prectical records.
B. Sc. Part - III : ZOOLOGY HONOURS

Time + 3 Hours PAPER-V (THEORY) Full Marks: 100
Biochemistry, Physiology \& Endocrisology
Biochemistry : (i) Structure and ciassification of Protein Carbohydrate \& fats. (ii) Structure and classification of Amino acids, (iii) Metabolisin of

## B. Sc. PART - III

Carbolydrate Glycolysis-Glycogenesis and Ǩreh'scycle, (iv) Beth oxidation of fally acids, (v) Vitamins-Dcfinition. Types and functions, (vi) pH buffers and clecirinyte dissociation.

Physiology (Mammals) : 1. Physiology of iligestion. 2. Physiology of Respration (Veotilation of langs and uensport of gases). 3. Physiology of excretion and Osmovegulation. 4. Pliysiology of Blood coagulation. 5. Mechaniom of thermo regulation. 6. Acid base baladee, 7. Physiology of Viston und Heating.

Fadocrinology (Mammal) : 1. Histo-phystology of the various endocrine glands. 2. Cbemical nafore and physiological actions of the hornwones sacrered by Adonohypophysis, Neurohypophysis Adrenal, thyroid, Isters of Langerhans and Gonads.

Note: In all ten questions are to be set out of which number I end 2 shall consist of objective ( $1 \times 15$ marks) and short ancwers ( $3 \times 5$ ) requiring equestion respectively and both shall $x$ pan over the whole syilabus in the paper Students would be required to answer five question, of which question numbered 1 and 2 shall be compulsory.
Time: 3 Hours 2 shall be coorpulfory.
Full Marks: 100
(Cell Biolegy, Geaetics and Economic Zoology)

Cell Biolagy : 1. Utrastructure \& function of the following cell organism-Plasma membrane, mitochondria \& golgi complex. 2. Gametogenesis, fertikzatbon and Parthenogenesis, 3. Ribosame \& Prolein synthesis. 4. Genetic code, Transeription \& Translation. 5. Chromosomes \& (inant cliromosomex. 6. Active transport acmess cell membrane.

Geneties; (i) Linkage and crossing over, (in) Stracture and Replication of DNA: transcription and translation, (iii) Cloromosomal aberrations the genctic and cytological monifestations and significance, (iv) Gene matation (vi) Eugcoics.

Economic Zoology : (i) Lac Culture (ii) Sericulture (iii) Apiculture (iv) Pisciculture (v) Elementary idea of the common pests of paddy, wheat, sugarcane and vegetables, their control, (vi) Vectors of kalazar, malania and falaria, their Biology mode of infection, prevention and control, (vii) Wildlife, conservation

Nate $;$ In all ten question are to le set out of which number 1 and 2 shall consist of objective ( $\mid \times 15$ marks) and short answers $(3 \times 5)$ requiring questions respectively and both small span over the whole syllabus in the paper. Siudents would be required to answer five question of which question numbered 1 and 2 shall be compulsory.
Time : 3 Hours PAPER-VII
Full Marks: 100
(Evolution, Zoogeography \& Paleozoology)
Evolution : (i) Sources of heredttory variations and their role in evolution. (ii) Principles of evolution; Lamarkism, Neo-Lanuarkism, Danwisism \& Neo(ii) Principles of evolution, Lamarkism, Neo-Lanarkism, Danwisism \& Neo-
Darwinism, (ii) Isolating mechanisms and their role in evolution, (iv) Minery and colouration. (v) Forsil history of Horse \& Man.

Zoogeography and Pateozoology : (i) Zioogoographical realmis of the world-their boupderies and climatic peculiarities, (ii) Characteristic \& Peculiar fama and Oriental Ethopian and Australism tegions, (iii) Characteristics of Ifland fauns, (iv) Thenries \& Principles periaining to animal distribution,
(v) Different geological cras of the world, their duration and climaticin Ecosystems, Apimal Behavioar, (i) Scope of Ethology, Innate and Leamed conditsons, (vi) Fupistic Peculiaritics of Palcoooic. Masezoic and Cenozoic Behavour, (ia) Parental care in fishes and Amphibias, (iit) Social Behaviour eras, (vii) Fossils, their mode of formation do age decermination. in insects, (iv) Migratory behaviour in birds.

Note: In all ten quessions are to be set out of which sumber 1 and 2 shall
consist of objective $\{1 \times 15$ ) marks and short answers $(3 \times 5)$ requiring. Paerger $\quad$ GROUP-B
questions respecively and both shall span over the whole syllabus-in the world incir climat and Zoopeography : (i) Different genlogical eras of the paper. Students would be required to answer five questions of which questionthe world and climatic conditions and fauna, (ii) Zoogeographical realins of numbered I and 2 shall be compulsory.
PAPER -VIIA (PRACTICAL)
he world and their boundaries, (iii) Biogeographical distribution of animal
in Oriental, Ethiopian and Australian regions, (iv) Fossils and their mode of
(Biochemistry, Physiology \& Endocrinology)
Time : 6 Hours
Full Marks : 50 Prelenemic Zoology : (i) Sericulture-Lac Culture and Piscicuiture. (ii) 1. Biochemistry: I. Benedicis test for reducing supar, 2 Molisch's test Yectorsary idea of the common pests of Paddy. \& Wheat, their control, (iii) 3. Iodine test for starch and glycogen, 4. Ningydrin reaceion for glycine / Cetors of Kalazar, Malaria, Filaria their peevention and control. 3. locine test for starch and glycogen. 4. Ninnydrin reaction for glycine /

GENERAL ZOOLOGY PAPER-IIIB (PRACTTCAL)
tyrosine / tryptophan. 5. Millan's feaction for glycine / tyrosinef phenylamine. Ecology, Animal Behaviour, Palaozoology, Zoogeography \& Eeonomic 2. Phystology ; Experiments to be performed in froghird/mammal (Two
C. Time ; 3 Hoars

Zoology.
Full Marks : 25 cxperiments' each of 7 marks) - $7 \times 7$ marks: 1. Enumeration of total RBC.

## 1. $O$

2. Estimation of haemoglobine (gm/l00 mil) in blood: 3. Determination of 1. Quantitative estimation of disolved $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ in water with the help of ESR of blood. 4. Determination of blecding and clotting time, 5.winkler's yolumetric method. 2, Determination of pH of different water Determination of O, uptake by tercstrial animal, 6. Simple heart-beat and amples- $\mathbf{3}$ marks. 3. Moisture content of soil, identfication and comment muscle curve by drum method.
an the organisms present in waterfsoil samples- 5 marks. 4. Identification
3. Dissection and display of any foar the following endocrine glands in a mammal gonad, chyroid, adrenal, Pancreas.

> 4. Identification and comment upon the histological slides (four in
number) of the following: Pituitary, Adrenal. Ovary, Testes, Islets
Langerhans. Thymus, Thyrö̀d, Parashyroid and Vaginal smears.
5. Practical records- 55 marks.
6. Viva- 5 marks.

Time : 6 Hours PAPER - VIITB Full Marks : 50
(Cell Biology, Genetics, Paleozaology and Evolution)
Fossils; (il) En ahe specimens (sporting) on-6 marks: (i) Palaeozoology-
Fossils, (ii) Eeopomic zoology-Silk yarm, Larva, Pupa Adults of silk worm
Lac sticks. Lac insect, fishing gears, Meseum specimens show ing parental are, Mouth parts of male and female Culex, Anopheles. Sand fly and their fifferent development stages.
5. Practical records- 5 marks.

Celts Biology - 10 malks Twelve questions 10 be set, Six to be answered selecting at least one Salivary glands of Cockroach and Mitochondris in the buccal epranales in rom each group. One questioo will be objective and it will be compulsory. Genetics: 1. Acetocarmine stained squast preparion epithelium. This will carry 20 marks and rest questions are each of 16 marks.
ps and tesles of grasshopper to demonstrate stages of mitotic and meiotic divisions respectively. 2. Acetocarmine preparation of the giant chromosomes of the chironomus/drasophila larvace",

Evolution and Paleontology : 1. Serial homology is exhibited by the appendages of prawa. 2. Homology and Analogy as exhibited by the wings of birds, bat and insect. 3. Adaptive radiation as exhibited by beaks of binds and dentition of mammals. 4. Study of Fossils. Identification and comments upon the specimensislides on Economic Zoology (3) and Jytology (2).

Practical Recond- 5 marks. Viva - 5 marks.

## GENERAL ZOOLOGY PAPER-III (THEORY)

Time: 3 Hours
Full Marks : 75
Five questions are to be set from each group. Students shall answer five questions attempting not more than three from any group.
GROUP-A

Ecology : 1. Concept of Biosphere; 2. Definitions structure and functions of a typical ccosystem; 3. Major Ecosystems of the worid and their features; 4. Pond ecosystem and Foregt ecosystem; 5. Physical and Biotic factors: 6. Biogeochemical Cycles of あxyygen; Nitrogen and Carbon; 7. Energy flow

GROUP-A
Functions of two variables, Limit, Repeated limits, Moore, Osgood heorem, Continaity and differestiability of functions of two variables. rocing's and Schwarz condition of equality of fry and fyx. Implicit function orem, Iaylor's theorem; maxima. Minima of functions of two variables, igrange's method of undetermined multipliers.
(Tlirte puestloms)
Definition and exis
Definition and existence of Riemanni integral of bounded function. Jarboux condition of integrability. Riemann integrability of continuous usctions and monotonic functions, Riemann integral of functions with finite umber of discontinuities of functions with discontinuity points having inite number of limit points, Riemann integral as the limit of a sum. The undamental theorem of integral calculus, Mean value theocems. (Two qeeutions) Improper integrals, cotrvergence of an improper integral, comparison ists. Dirichlet's test, Beta and Gamma functions. Their properties and sis. Dinchiet's lest, Beta and Gamma functions. Their properues and Differentiation under integral sign.
elane question) Double and triple interated integrals. Change of onder of integration, ine, surface and wolume integrals. Green's Gauss's and stokes theorem. (One questios)

## GROUP-C

Sequences and series of functions and their point twise convergence Uniform convergence of sequences and series of funclions. Weirstrass. M test, Uniform convergence and continuity, Dini's test, Abel's test, Dirichlet'? test. Uniform convergence and integration, Uniform convergence and differention.

Infinite product and its convergence and their mutual relations, Double series. Sum by rows, Sum by columns, Pringsheim's theorem. Elementary notions of metric spaces and topological spaces.
PAPER-VI

Twelve questions to be set Six to be answered selecting at least onx from each group. One questions will be objective and it will be compulsory This question will carry 20 marks and rest guestion are each of 16 marks.

## GROUP-A

## (Group theory)

Centre, Normalizer, Conjugacy, class equation, automorphisms, inne automorphisms, Commetator and commatator subgroups. Direct poduct o two groups, Solvable groups, Finite groups.

## GROUP-B (Ring)

Division ring, Polynomial ring, Imbedding of a ring without unicy in ring with unity, Imbedding of a ring and integral domain in a fielo Characterisations of a field, Field of quotients, Polynomials over commutativ rings. Prume and maximal ideals in commatative rings, Euclidean domain Principal ideal domains, Unique factorization domains. (Four questions GROUP-C

## (Linear Algebra)

Vector spaces, subspaces, Bases and dimension, linear transformatio Algebra of linear transformation, Matrices and linear transformation, Ran and nulity of a linear transformation. Dual spaces, transpose of a line: trassformation, Direct sum of sub-spaces, characteristic values, Characteristi vectors. Cayley Hamilton theorem. (Four questions.

Twelve questions to be set. Six to be answered, selecting at least on from each group. One question will be objective and it will be compulsar This question will carry 20 marks and rest questions are each of 16 marks

## GROUP-A

(Mechanics)
Motion in a resisting medium. Motion of a body about a fixed poin Angular velocity. Relation between angular velocity and linear velocity of point of the body General motion of a body.
(One question
Moment of inertia, Definitions and standard results, Momentaf ellipses and perpendicular exes theorems. Principal exes of incrtia (existence principal exes of incriga at point). Determination of principal exes of inerti) principal oxes of inerig at point). Determination of principal exes of inerti:
Equimomental systems.
(One question

Angular momentum and kinetic energy of a rigid body rotating about fixed point, kinetic energy of a rigid body in a general motion.

Principtes of Linear momentum, Angular momentum and energy for rigid body. D' Alembert's principle and general equations of motion of rig body. Motion about a fixed axis, Compound pendalom. (Two question:
B. Sc. PART - III

## GROUP-B

(Attraction and Potential)
Altraction and potential, Attraction and potential, of red, rectansular and circular dises, spierical shelts, sphere (L.aplace's and Poissons equations) Theorems on equipotential surfaces: (Two questions)

## - Hydrostatics

Pressure at a point, Thrustion plane surfaces, centre of pressure. equilibrium of floating bodies.
(Two questions)
GROUP-C
(Differential Equations)
Second onder equations with variable co-efficients, Solotion of second order differential equations with variable co-efficients, Method of variation, of parameters. Tolal differential equation in three independent variables, Sumeltancous differcatial equations, Lagrange's Linear partial differential equations, standard freans, Charpits mesthod. Partial differential equations of hipher order with constent co-efficicats; Monge's method. (Three questions)

Fen questions to be sel in each optional paper and five questions to be anwered.

> PAPER-VIII : (Numerical Analysis)

100 Marks
Finite, Central and Divided difference, isterpolation, Inverse Interpolation, Nomerical differentiation. Numerical integration. Trapezoidal Simpson's $1 / 3^{16}$ and $3 / 8^{\text {th }}$ rules. Weddle's Rule, Gauss quandrature formula of Integration, Gregory s formula and the Euler Maclaurin's formula.
(Three questions)
Solution of difference equation of the first order, General equations, Linear difference equations with' constant co-efficients, solution of ordinary differential equations-one step method : Eulers modified method, Picard's and Runge-Kutta's methods of solution and Milne-Simpson's method.
(Three questions)
Simultaneous Linear equations : Gauss elimination, Grauss-Seidel's.
Jordan's and Relaxation methods (simiple problems). (Two questions)
Finding roots of polynomial equations : Regular falso, Bisection. Newton-Raphson method for several variables iterative method and its generalisation. Situgificant figures and errors of computation.
(Two questions)

## PAPER - VIII

(Spherical Rigonometry and Astronomy) (Two questions)
Spherical triangle, Definitions, fundamental formula (Cosine, Sine, Sine-Cosine, Cotangent, Napier's and D'Alembect's Angles, Right angle triaggle and Napier's rule.
(Astronomy) (Eight questions)
Celestial sphere : Definition : Different System of Co-ordinaies. Phenomenon ot rising and setting of stars, Twilight.

## vo questions)

Solar systems. Two body problem, Equation of relative motion.
(One question)
Area integral, Kepler's law. Anomalies, Kepler's Equation.
(One question)

Statronary poinis phatc of planet, Refraction. Simpion's-Bradlay's and Cassini's formulas, Effect of refraction in the position of a body,
(Two questions)
Annual Aberration, Effoct of the atherration on celestal latitude and longitude, Effect of aberration on right ascentiou and declination, Parallex, effect of Parallex. on latitude, longitude, right ascention and declination.
(Two questions)

## PAPER-VIII : (Number Theory)

The Basic Representation theorem. Linear Diophantine equation, Fundameatal theorem of Arithmatic, Fermat's little theorem and Wilson's theorem.
(Two questions)
Basic properties of Congruences, Residue System, Euler's thorems; Chinese Remsinder theorem: Muluplicative arithmatic functions, the Eulers function $\phi(n), \mu(n)$ Mobins function and the function d $(n)$ and their simple properties; Mobsus Inversion formula, Perfect numbers and the function.
(Three questions)
The quadratk Reciprocity law : Euler's criterion. The Legerxire symbol and its properties and appfications, Gauss, Lemma Gauss' quadratic reciproclly law, Quandratic congruences with composite modali.
(Three questions)
Representation of integers as sums of squares, Sumb of two squares. Thec's lemina, Fermar's theorem, sumis of four squases and Euler's lemma, Lagrange's theorem.
(Two questions)
Event, Probability of an event, sample space, probohilities a fimite sample spice, Mutually exclusivoly events and complementary events, independent events, conditional probability:
(One question)
Axoms for probability in finite sample spaces, product rule of protabilities in a sample'space. Bayc's theorem, Random variables and their probability functions. Mathematical expectation and monient of a random variable, Mesn of a function of a randoma variable. Mean absolute deviation. variance, siandard variation, Chebyshev's theorems for a probability distribution and frequency distribution of measurements.

> (Three questions)

Convergence of a sequence of random variables, convergence in distributions, convergence in probability, almost sure convergence, convergence in a gquadratic mean, Halley/Bary theorem,

## (Three questions)

Complex valued random, variables, characteristic function, Inversion theorem, continuity theorem, Distribution and Kolomogarow's inequality. weak and strong laws of large numbers.

GENERAL : Part-III
MATHEMATICS
(Three questions)
Stress should be given on development of ideas and theories lether than on solving problems. Problems should be short and intelligent.

1. Vector Analysis : Three questions to be set. Two questions to answered.
2. Mechanics: Two questions from staties and three questions from Dynamies to be set. Four questions to be answered.
B. Sc. PART - III

17

1. Differential Equation : Three questines to be set. Two questions to se antweted.
2. Binear prourumaning : Thiree questions to be set. Two questions to be answeral

Vector Analysis : Classification of Vectors. Triple prodacts. Differentiation of a Vector fanctions, Differemtiation of a pioduct of two vectons, Gradient of a scalar, divergence and curb of a vector in Cartesian co-ordinates:
(Three questions)
Mechanics : Reduction of gencral plane force system, Equation of the tine of action of the resultant of coplaner forces. Necessary conditions for a system of coplaner forces to be in equilibrium. Principle of virtual work.

Basic laws of mechanics in absolute frame of reference simple Harmonic motion Elastic springs and Strings. Hook's law Motion in a plane, components of velocity and accelcration Cartesian, radian and transverse, tansential and normal.
(Three questions)
Differential Equations: Formation and solution of differeatial equation; Differential equation of the first other, Separtion of variables. Homogeneous. forms, exact differeatial equations of equations the first order but not of the first degree including clairau's forms. Linear differential equations of second order with constant co-efficient complementry functions and particular integrals orthogmal trajectory.
(Three questions)
Linear Programming : Convex sets and, their properties, Linear programming problem. Graphical solutions. Theory of simplex method and their simple applications. Assignment and transporations problems.
(Three questions)

## B. Se. Part-III : PHYSICS (Hons.)

The course shall consists of throe theory papers V, VI and VII, each of 100 marks. The examination in each theory paper will be of 3 hours duration. There will be also two practical papers (Paper VIIIA and Paper VIIIB) each of 50 marks and 3 hours duration. The following will be the detailed course

Time +3 housrs 1
PHYSICS PAPER - V
(12 quentives to be sel, 6 to be asowereel seleetion 2 fis
each group.)
Cervilur-A.
co-ordinates. Orth-irdinates. Cartesian spherical poilar and eylindrical and vector filhogonal transformation of ce-ordinates, scaiar, vector scalar Theorect fields, divergence and carl, tine surface and volume integrals. Pron of Gaus, Stoke and Green, Tensor and its elementary properties
Paplace equal differential equations and its solution by separation of variables. Laplace equation an its solution, wave equation and its solution. Poisson's Functions and solution.
Functions of a complex variable, Coughy-Rieman equatioos. Zeros and poles. Tylor and L-aureatz theorems. Cauchy's integral theorem, residue theorem, Integration of complex functions.

## GROUP-B

> Classicat Mechanies i4 (Uucstions)

Hamitton's principle, and Evier-Lagrange'sequation. Principle or leas action. Conservation theorems and symmetry propertics. Application of Hamittonian dynamics to simple problems-Charged partacle in an electromagnetic field (non-relativistic cases). Liws of motion of rigid bodies. Moments of inertia and products of Inertia, Eulerian angles. Euler s equation of motion of a rigid body. Gyroscopic motion, Motion of syrametrical top Canonical tratsformation. Examples of Canonical transformation. Contaci transformations, Hamilton-Jacobi equation, Action angle variations.

## GROUP-C

## Quantum Mechanies (4 Questlons)

Indequacy classical mechanics. Dual nature of matter and ractiation. De Broglie's relation, concept of state. The correspondence principle postulates of quantum mechanics. Eigen functions and eigen values of Hamilton Operators uncertaintly relations.

Schrodinger wave equation and its physical meanisg, its application to problem of free particle, transmission it particle through potential step, one dimensional Square well particle in a box. Linear hormonic oscillator. Rigid retater, Hydrogen atom.

Commutation rules of orbical angular momentum, their eigen functions cigen valves, spin half angular momentum. Pauli's spin matrices Pauli's spinors. Symmetric and antisymanetric wave fanction. Pauli's exclosive
principle.

## PHYSICS PAPER - VI

## (12 eqvestiens to be set, 6 to be answered selestimg 3 from each group). GROUP-A

Stafistical Physics (6. Questions)
The fundamental assumption of statistical mechanics, probability distribetion and entropy. Partition function and its conversion to thermodynamic functions, Sackur-Tetrode equation and Gibb's parudox. Elements of ensemble theory and Liouville's theorem. Canonical ensemble and thermodynamics, Energy fluctuations in the canonical ensemble. Grand canonical ensemble and thermodynamics. Density and energy fluctuations in the grand canonical ensemble, simple application of ensemble theories to perfect gas.

Boltzmann distribution, Fermi-Dirac distribution. Bose-Einstein distribution and their simple application, Radial distribution function and its relation to thermodynamic functions. A brief introduction to first and second order phase transformation, Critical exponent. Ising model in zeroth approximation. Introdaction to Fluctuations. The probability of thermodysamic fluctuation.

## GROUP-B

Electronies ( 6 Questions)
Thermionies-Richardson's equation and its experimental verification. Child-Langmuir equation Schouti'y Effect. Semicondactor Derives, p-n junction and Zener biodes, BIT and FET Erarsistor, photo-electrical devices. photo-devices, LDR Photovaltaic cell. photo transistor.
B. Sc. PART - III

## CIRCUTT THEORY

Cespled I. CR circuits, Superpositwotheorem. Thswenis and Rediprocity dworcms. Maximum power transler theorem, One part and two port networks (Onfy h-parameter). T and pi cquivalence of two port nerw owk. Iadder network and constant K filters (low, highrand fiand pass) Aticnuators.

## SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Equivalent circuit of BJ and FET. Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers. Fower supply with specific reference to smoothing circuits and voftage italalization by cold cathode valve and Zencr diode. A.F. amplifiers (R.C. onupled amplifier) Fecback amplifiers, Push-pull power amplifior, Simple circusts for ancillation L. C. (Harlicy and Colpit's) Oscillator, R.C. Oscillator. As abte Multivibrator. Principle of amplifude modulation, amplitade ouodulator, average and eavelop detection, radio receivers. Super heterodyne receivers. Simple idea of transmiter (with block diagram), CRO and its applications. Logic circuits, AND OR, NAND, NOR operation with the help of simple logic gates.

Types of computers and three basic components, Input out-put devices, concept of hardware and software. BITS and BYTES Computer programining of some simple mathematicsl problem mathematical problem in BASIC and FORTRAN Languages.

## PHYSICS PAPER - VH

(12 quosions to be set, 6 to the answered seiectiod 2 from each group.) Platus and Chescical electrodymamics (4 Qpestions)
Microscopic and macroscopic properties of Plasma Plasma oscitlations. Debye's potential. Wave propagation in isotropic plasma. Ionospheric reflection pitch effect. Alven wave, Shaha's theory of ionisation.

Retarded and advanced potential. Field due to an oscillating current element oscillating dipote Linear-Wich hart potentials. Potential and field due to units formly moving charge.

Covariance of Maxwell equations under Lorentz transformation.
Transformation equations electromagnetic fields.

## GROUP-B

## Solid State Physice (4 Questions)

Element of crystallography, Bravais lattice, Miller indices, seven crystal system, simple crystal structure of $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ and diamond.

Interaction of X-rays, Neutrons and electrons with malter, Diffraction of X-rays from a perfect crysial, Bragg's law Reciprocal Lattice, Ewald construction and Brillouin zones.

Crystal binding ioaic, metallic covalent and Vanderwall's binding Vanderwall's- London intersetion and cohesive energy of iaert gas erystals, Madelung energy and Madelung constant.

Free electron theory of metals. Heat capacity of electron gas. Electrical conductivity of metals, Boltzmann-Transport equation. Spmonerficid theary of electricaf conduetivity, hand theory of solid, Bloch's Theoren, KronigPenny model. Distinction between metal, seiniconductor and Insulator, Intrinsic and Extrinsic semiconductors Transistors, p-n-junction rectifier, HallEffect.

## GROUP-C

Physics of Atoms, Molecules Nuclei (4 Questions)
Origin of atomic spectra. Bohr's theory and Bolar-Summerfield theory of hydrogen atom. spectra of alkali and alkaline eartbs metals, section rules. Excitation potential, Fine structure, stern gerlach Experiment, vector model of atom, Zeeman Effect and Paschen Back effect of single valence atom. Mosely's Law, origin of X-ray spectra.

Rotational' vibrational spectra of diatomic molecules Rotation, vibration and electronic bands, Introduction to NMTR. ESR Laser spectroscopy.

General properties of nuclear mass, charge, spin, static magnetic moment. size and stability. Nuclear models, liquid drops model and mass formula. The shell model, Classical theory of Rutherford scattering.

## PIIYSICS PAPER - VIII

## Time : 3 housrs

The course shall include the following experiments :

1. Junction diode and zener diode characteristic.
2. BJT characteristic.
3. FET characteristic.
4. Static Characteristic of tetrode.
5. Verification of Child-Langmuir law.
6. Frequency response of R-C amplifier.
7. Effect of negative feed back $n$ R-C amplifier.
8. Properties of Hartly oscillator.
9. Study of a plate modulated amplifier.
10. Frequency study of a rimed $1-F$ amplifier,
11. Sensitivity study of a grid leak detector.
12. Study of load characteristic of a rectifier.
13. Multi-vibrator and study of its wave forms.
14. Study of logic gates (AND, NAND, OR, NOR).

Time: 3 housrs] The courses shall include the following experiments

1. Verification ofBrewster's law.
2. Verification of Fresnel's laws of reflection and refraction of polarised light.
3. Analysis of elliptical polarised light.
4. Inductance by Anderson bridge.
5. Mutual inductance by Carcy-Foster bridge.
6. Frequency characteristic of Low pass filter.
7. E/m by Braun's tube.
8. e/m by Helical method.
9. Measurement of Hall co-efficient.
10. Band gap of semiconductor.
11. Planck's constant by photo-cell method.
12. Power factor of A.C. fan by (i) three ammeter method (ii) three voltmeter method.
13. Copper loss and iron loss of a transformer.
14. Insertion loss variation load of the T-sectioa of an attenuator.
15. Battery absorption coefficient of a metal by G.M. counter.
